

**Merchant Services** 

## Payment Network Qualification Matrix

Effective October 15, 2021

This matrix contains Wells Fargo Merchant Services proprietary pricing for Visa®, Mastercard®, Discover®, and American Express® credit and debit card transactions as they qualify under the stated programs. This matrix should not be shared with anyone other than the intended recipient — third-party or public use is not permitted.

#### Table of contents

Click on any hyperlinked item below to view the corresponding pages.

- **Preface** Helpful information that explains the purpose and use of this matrix along with key legal disclosures.
- **How to use the matrix** A snapshot of the various data fields and what they represent.
- 3. Visa® interchange program information Key Visa payment information to show how and where various credit, debit, and prepaid card transactions qualify and the corresponding rates and primary transaction qualification criteria.
- Mastercard® interchange program information Key Mastercard payment information to show how and where various credit, debit, and prepaid card transactions qualify and the corresponding rates and primary transaction qualification criteria.
- 5. Discover® interchange program information Key Discover payment information to show how and where various credit, debit, and prepaid card transactions qualify and the corresponding rates and primary transaction qualification criteria.
- 6. American Express® OptBlue program information Key American Express OptBlue payment information to show how and where various credit, debit, and prepaid card transactions qualify and the corresponding rates and primary transaction qualification criteria.

#### Preface

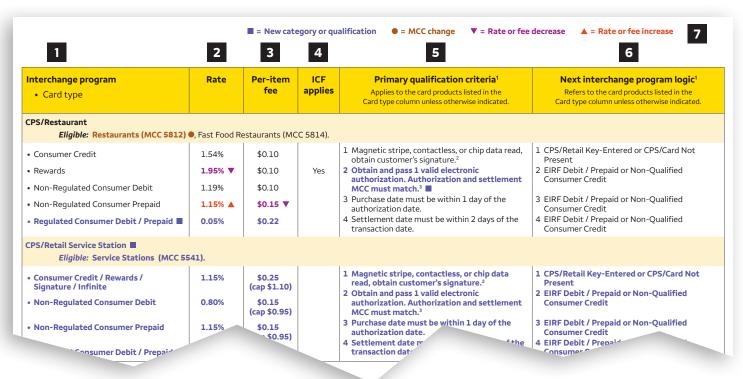
Charges for processing payment network (Visa®, Mastercard®, Discover,® and American Express®) credit card and non-PIN debit card transactions – including interchange rates, per-item fees, and other fees – are billed to you by Wells Fargo. The total cost varies, and is subject to change, based upon a series of interchange programs or program pricing (for American Express transactions) that may apply to the transaction depending on a number of factors. Those factors include, but are not limited to, the type of card presented, specific information contained in the transaction, how and when the transaction is processed and your industry.

As a result, a portion of the rate that Wells Farqo Merchant Services charges will depend on the type of transaction and the program under which the transaction is processed. In order to qualify for any specific program, you must satisfy certain qualification criteria established by the payment networks. This Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express Payment Network Qualification Matrix identifies the primary qualification criteria for the various programs. In reviewing the Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express Payment Network Qualification Matrix, please note the following:

- The Payment Network Qualification Matrix is only a summary of the rates, qualification criteria, and downgrade reasons established by Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express for each program. It is not all inclusive and it applies to merchants processing in the U.S. only. For a complete list, call the customer service phone number listed on your merchant account statement. In the event of any ambiguity or conflict, the program requirements established by the payment networks will determine in which program your transactions qualify.
- Some programs require that you use additional services such as Address Verification Service (AVS). Some programs also require that you transmit detailed transaction data such as order numbers or hotel folio numbers. Other programs require that you transmit certain indicators reflecting the nature of your transactions (such as an "E-Commerce indicator" for internet transactions).
- Programs may also be restricted to merchants in certain Merchant Category Codes ("MCC") such as Supermarkets or Automated Fuel Dispensers (AFD).
- In some cases, transactions may be processed within a more costly program solely as a result of the type of card that is presented. For example, a Visa Signature card, among others, will generally qualify within a higher cost program.
- The information in the Payment Network Qualification Matrix should not be used to develop software or other interfaces for transmitting transactions because the technical aspects of these requirements may be much more detailed than the summary presented. If you utilize terminals, software, services or equipment provided or configured by any third party, be aware that failure by these systems to correctly and accurately transmit information in the required formats may result in your transactions not qualifying within the most favorable programs.
- The Primary Qualification Criteria listed for each interchange program or program pricing on the Payment Network Qualification Matrix is accurate at the time of release. However, the payment networks may, at their discretion add, remove or change qualification criteria or programs at will.
- On June 29, 2011 the Federal Reserve Board (FRB) released the final regulations implementing Section 1075 (the Debit Interchange Amendment) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform Act. Within the Act, the FRB was directed to establish regulations on Debit Interchange Rates. As a result, effective October 1, 2011, Debit Interchange was divided into two categories: Non-Regulated (Financial Institutions with assets less than \$10 billion, government issued benefit cards, and general use reloadable prepaid cards) and Regulated (Financial Institutions with assets greater than or equal to \$10 billion).
- The Discover section applies only to customers where Wells Fargo Merchant Services (WFMS) is responsible for the authorization, processing and settlement of Discover Cards (including Diners Club International, Japanese Credit Bureau, China Union Pay and Korean BC Card). It does not apply to customers that have a direct relationship with Discover, where WFMS is responsible for only authorization and/or capture of Discover Cards, and Discover is responsible for processing and settlement.
- The American Express OptBlue section applies only to customers where Wells Farqo Merchant Services (WFMS) is responsible for the authorization, processing and settlement of American Express Cards. It does not apply to customers that have a direct relationship with American Express, where WFMS is responsible for only authorization and/or capture of American Express Cards, and American Express is responsible for processing and settlement.

#### How to use the matrix

Matrix column	Description
Interchange program or program pricing / Card type	Various programs specifying each type of eligible payment card.
2. Rate	The rate associated with each card type within a program as charged by Wells Fargo Merchant Services.
3. Per-item fee	The per-item transaction fee for each card type within the specified program as charged by Wells Fargo Merchant Services.
4. ICF applies	If a "Yes" appears, then the Interchange Clearing Fee (ICF) applies to transactions for that program.
5. Primary qualification criteria	The qualifying criteria that is required for a payment to be eligible for the specified program.
Next interchange program or program pricing logic	If a transaction fails to meet the criteria specified in #5, this is the next available interchange program or program pricing at which you will be priced.
7. Changes	Note to read-aloud software users:
■ = New category or qualification	Within the matrix, we have used a blue square symbol to indicate a new program or a qualification that has changed in any of the columns. Your read-aloud software will identify this change.
● = MCC change	We have used a brown circle symbol to indicate a change in the MCC codes that qualify for a particular program. Your read-aloud software will identify this change.
▼ = Rate or fee decrease	We have used a purple triangle symbol pointing down to indicate rates or fees that have decreased. Your read-aloud software will identify this change.
▲ = Rate or fee increase	We have used a red triangle symbol pointing up to indicate rates or fees that have increased. Your read-aloud software will identify this change.



#### We're here to help

If you have any questions, please contact us at 1-800-451-5817, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Eastern Time

Click on any hyperlinked item below to view the corresponding pages.

Custom Payment Service (CPS)/Retail Product 2	5	Non-Qualified Consumer Credit	28
CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1	6	Electronic Interchange Reimbursement Fee (EIRF) Debit / Prepaid	28
CPS/Card Not Present (CNP) Product 1	7	Standard Debit / Prepaid	28
CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1	8	GSA Purchasing Card Large Ticket	29
CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1	9	Commercial Product Large Ticket	29
CPS/Account Funding Product 1	10	Large Purchase Advantage 1, 2, 3 and 4	30
CPS/Restaurant (Card Present) Product 2	11	Straight Through Processing (STP)	30
CPS/Restaurant (Card Not Present) Product 1	11	Commercial Card Level III	33
CPS/Retail Service Station	12	Commercial Card Level II	3]
CPS/Automated Fuel Dispenser (AFD)	12	Commercial – Card Not Present	
CPS/Supermarket	13	Commercial – Card Present	32
CPS/Small Ticket Consumer Credit	13	Commercial – Business (Card Not Present) Product 1	32
CPS/Small Ticket Debit / Prepaid	14	Commercial – Business (Card Present) Product 2	33
Service Station and Government Small Ticket	14	Global Business-to-Business Virtual Payments	33
CPS/Retail 2 (Emerging Markets) Debit / Prepaid	15	Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Retail	34
CPS/Recurring Bill Payments	15	Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Card Not Present	34
CPS/Utility	16	Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Non-Qualified	34
CPS/Car Rental (Card Present) – Travel	17	Commercial – Business Travel	35
CPS/Car Rental (Card Not Present) – Travel	17	Commercial – Travel Services	35
CPS/Car Rental (E-Commerce) – Travel	18	Commercial – Purchasing Card Fleet Non CPS	36
CPS/Hotel (Card Present) – Travel	18	Commercial – Non-Qualified with Data	36
CPS/Hotel (Card Not Present) – Travel	19	Commercial – Non-Qualified	36
CPS/Hotel (E-Commerce) – Travel	19	Interregional Debit Regulated	37
CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Present) – Travel	20	Interregional Commercial	37
CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Not Present) – Travel	20	Interregional Premium	37
CPS/Passenger Transport (E-Commerce) – Travel	21	Interregional Super Premium	37
CPS/Government	21	Interregional Electronic	37
CPS/Debt Repayment	22	Interregional Issuer Chip	38
Consumer Bill Payment Service Fee Program	23	Interregional E-Commerce and Secure E-Commerce	38
CPS/Charity and Religious Organizations	24	Interregional Standard	38
Faxicabs and Limousines (Card Present) Product 2	24	Credit Voucher – Debit	39
Faxicabs and Limousines (Card Not Present) Product 1	25	Credit Voucher – Consumer Credit	39
Real Estate (Applies to transactions ≥ \$500)	25	Credit Voucher – Consumer Credit-MO/TO & E-Commerce	39
Education (Applies to transactions ≥ \$500)	25	Credit Voucher – Consumer Credit-Passenger Transport	39
Healthcare (Applies to transactions ≥ \$500)	26	Credit Voucher – Commercial	40
Advertising (Applies to all ticket sizes)	26	Credit Voucher – GSA Purchasing Non Passenger Transport	40
nsurance (Applies to all ticket sizes)	26	Credit Voucher – Non GSA Purchasing Non Passenger Transport	40
Services (Applies to transactions ≥ \$100)	27	Visa footnotes	41

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

#### Custom Payment Service (CPS)/Retail Product 2

Not Eligible: High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).

Not Eligible for Consumer Credit, Rewards or Signature: Quasi Cash (MCC 6051, 7995).

Not Eligible for Consumer Debit and Prepaid: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways

(MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck an (MCC 4112), and Travel Agents (M		Rentals (MCC)	/513), AII III	nes/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Ci	ruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways
Consumer Credit	1.51%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1
Consumer Credit (Travel MCC)	1.75%	\$0.10		2 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date. Boat Rentals and Leasing	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Rewards	1.65%	\$0.10		(MCC 4457), Trailer Parks & Campgrounds (MCC 7033), Equipment Rental & Leasing	Consumer Create
Rewards (Travel MCC)	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	(MCC 7394), Recreational Vehicle Rentals	
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.65%	\$0.10		(MCC 7519), Recreational Services (MCC 7999) have 14 days from authorization to purchase/ transaction date, when processed as an	
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> (Travel MCC)	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	incremental authorization.  3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.10%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date.  4 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	Consumer Credit 4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> (Travel MCC)	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	Incremental authorizations are allowed for Bars & Taverns (MCC 5813), Amusement Parks (MCC 7996), Boat Rentals and Leasing (MCC 4457),	
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.80%	\$0.15		Electric Vehicle Charging (MCC 5552), Trailer Parks & Campgrounds (MCC 7033), Equipment	
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.15%	\$0.15		Rental & Leasing (MCC 7394), Recreational	
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		Vehicle Rentals (MCC 7519), Parking Lots, Parking Meters, and Garages (MCC 7523), Recreational Services (MCC 7999).	
				5 When processing a Non-PIN debit transaction the authorization and settlement amount must match. Taxicab & Limousines (MCC 4121), Bars & Taverns (MCC 5813), Beauty & Barber Shops (MCC 7230), Health & Beauty Spas (MCC 7298), Amusement Parks (MCC 7996) are exempt from transaction amount tolerance.	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid
				6 Bill payment or auto-substantiation (Medical or Transit) transactions require additional detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>	6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the
Card type				Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1  Not Eligible: Automated Fuel Disp  Not Eligible for Consumer Credit, F			9		
Consumer Credit	1.80%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered. 2 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the	1 CPS/Retail Product 2 2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	authorization date.	Consumer Credit
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	<ul><li>3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li><li>4 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li></ul>	EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified     Consumer Credit     EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
Signature Preferred / Infinite     (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.65%	\$0.15		5 AVS <sup>3</sup> required (zip code must match) and the POS Condition Code must be "71". AVS is optional for Commercial Cards.	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20	YES	6 When processing a Non-PIN debit transaction	6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		the authorization and settlement amount must match. Taxicab & Limousines (MCC 4121), Bars & Taverns (MCC 5813), Beauty & Barber Shops (MCC 7230) and Health & Beauty Spas (MCC 7298) are exempt from transaction amount tolerance.	
				7 Bill payment or auto-substantiation (Medical or Transit) transactions require additional detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>	7 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Card Not Present (CNP) Product 1  Not Eligible: High Risk Direct Mar	keting (MCC 59	62, 5966, 5967	7) except fo	r recurring transactions.	
Consumer Credit	1.80%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	CPS/Retail Product 2     EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
• Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup> 1 authorization reversal <sup>5</sup> allowed.	Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	4 AVS <sup>3</sup> required (zip code).	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.65%	\$0.15		5 Transaction date must equal shipping date and that date is no more than 7 days after	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20	YES	authorization. 6 Transaction must include order number, MO/	6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		TO indicator of a "01", "02", or "03", the POS Condition Code of "08" and either customer service phone number, URL or email. Charity (MCC 8398) requires customer service phone number.	Consumer Credit
				7 Bill payment or auto-substantiation (Medical or Transit) transactions require additional detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>	7 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1  Not Eligible: High Risk Direct Ma	rketing (MCC 59	62, 5966, 5967	7).	1	
Consumer Credit	1.80%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1
• Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup> 1 authorization reversal <sup>5</sup> allowed.  3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
<ul> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date. 4 AVS³ required (zip code).	Consumer Credit 4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.65%	\$0.15		5 Transaction date must equal shipping date	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20	YES	and that date is no more than 7 days after authorization.	Consumer Credit
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		6 Transaction must include order number and either customer service phone number, URL or email.	6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
				7 E-Commerce Indicator of a "7" must be present and the POS Condition Code must be "59".	7 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
				8 Bill payment or auto-substantiation (Medical or Transit) transactions require additional detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>	8 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1  Not Eligible: High Risk Direct Mai	keting (MCC 59	62, 5966, 5967	7).		
Consumer Credit	1.80%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1
• Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup> 1 authorization reversal <sup>5</sup> allowed.  3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
<ul> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date. 4 Transaction date must equal shipping date and that date is no more than 7 days after	Consumer Credit 4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.60%	\$0.15		authorization.	
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20	YES	5 Transaction must include order number and either customer service phone number, URL or	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		email.  6 Must have secured E-Commerce indicator of "5" or "6". The POS Condition Code must be "59". Must perform Cardholder Authentication Verification Value (CAVV) and AVS <sup>3</sup> (zip code).  7 Bill payment or auto-substantiation (Medical or Transit) transactions require additional detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>	6 CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1  7 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the
- Curu cype				Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Account Funding Product 1					
<b>Not Eligible</b> : High Risk Direct Mar	keting (MCC 59	62, 5966, 5967	7, 7995).		
Consumer Credit	1.80%	\$0.10		1 Available to E-Commerce merchants processing account funding transactions (processing code	1 CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1,
Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	of 10) and a valid Business Application Identifier (BAI). <sup>11</sup>	CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1, or CPS/ E-Commerce Preferred Product 1
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	3 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date.	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.75%	\$0.20	YES	4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.80%	\$0.20	YES	5 Authorization and settlement amount must	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		match. 6 AVS <sup>3</sup> required (zip code).	Consumer Credit 6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
				7 Transaction must include customer service phone number, URL or E-Mail Address.	7 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
				8 Must have secured E-Commerce indicator of "5", "6" or "7".	8 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the
Card type				Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Restaurant (Card Present) Product 2		1	ı		
Eligible: Restaurants (MCC 5812),	Fast Food Rest	aurants (MCC 5	5814).		
Consumer Credit	2.10%	\$0.00		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 CPS/Restaurant (Card Not Present) Product 1
		(\$0.04 minimum)		Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.     Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Rewards	2.10%	\$0.00		match. <sup>2</sup>	
		(\$0.04 minimum)		3 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date.	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend	2.60%	\$0.00	YES	4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Qualified) <sup>8</sup>		(\$0.04 minimum)		transaction date.	Consumer create
Signature Preferred / Infinite	2.60%	\$0.00	YES		
(Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>		(\$0.04 minimum)			
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.19%	\$0.10			
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.15%	\$0.15			
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22			
CPS/Restaurant (Card Not Present) Produc	ct 1				
Eligible: Restaurants (MCC 5812),	Fast Food Rest	aurants (MCC !	5814).		
Consumer Credit	2.20%	\$0.00 (\$0.08 minimum)		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Key- Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1	1 CPS/Restaurant (Card Present) Product 2, EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Rewards	2.20%	\$0.00		or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.  2 Must be Consumer Credit, Rewards, Signature /	2 Consumer Debit / Prepaid – CPS/Retail Key-
		(\$0.08 minimum)		Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> , or Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> .	Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.70%	\$0.00 (\$0.08	YES		or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.
Qualifica)		minimum)			
Signature Preferred / Infinite     (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.70%	\$0.00 (\$0.08	YES		
(Spend Qualified)		minimum)			

<u> </u>					
<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Retail Service Station  Eligible: Service Stations (MCC 55)	541).				
Consumer Credit     Rewards	1.15%	\$0.25 (cap \$1.10) \$0.25		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must</li> </ol>	CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1     EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.15%	(cap \$1.10) \$0.25 (cap \$1.10)		match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date. 4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit 4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.15%	\$0.25 (cap \$1.10)		transaction date.	Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.80%	\$0.15 (cap \$0.95)			
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.15%	\$0.15 (cap \$0.95)			
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22			
CPS/Automated Fuel Dispenser (AFD)					
Eligible: Automated Fuel Dispense	er (MCC 5542).	ı			
Consumer Credit	1.15%	\$0.25 (cap \$1.10)		1 Entry Mode – AFD Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read on a Card Activated Terminal (CAT).	1 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Rewards	1.15%	\$0.25 (cap \$1.10)		2 Must pass CAT Level indicator of a "3".	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.15%	\$0.25 (cap \$1.10)		3 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization (\$1.00 status check). Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	1.15%	\$0.25 (cap \$1.10)		4 \$125.00 transaction limit.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.80%	\$0.15 (cap \$0.95)		<ul><li>5 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date.</li><li>6 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the</li></ul>	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit 6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.15%	\$0.15 (cap \$0.95)		transaction date.	Consumer Credit
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22			

			applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
<b>PS/Supermarket</b> <i>Eligible:</i> Supermarkets (MCC 5411	).		1		
Consumer Credit  Rewards  Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> Non-Regulated Consumer Debit  Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid  Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.50% 1.50% 1.65% 2.00% 0.00% 1.15%	\$0.07 \$0.07 \$0.07 \$0.07 \$0.30 \$0.15 (cap \$0.35) \$0.22	YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>When accepting Non-PIN Debit transactions the authorization amount and settlement amount must match.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid</li> </ol>

Eligible: Local and Suburban Commuter Passenger Transportation, Including Ferries (MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Bus Lines (MCC 4131), Discount Stores (MCC 5310), Variety Stores (MCC 5331), Miscellaneous General Merchandise (MCC 5399), Miscellaneous Food Stores – Convenience Stores and Specialty Markets (MCC 5499), Electric Vehicle Charging (MCC 5552), Laundries - Family and Commercial (MCC 7211), Dry Cleaners (MCC 7216), Parking Lots, Parking Meters and Garages (MCC 7523), Car Washes (MCC 7542), Government-Owned Lotteries (U.S. Region only) (MCC 7800), Motion Picture Theaters (MCC 7832), Video Game Arcades/Establishments (MCC 7994), Betting, including Lottery Tickets, Casino Gaming Chips, Off-Track Betting, and Wagers at Race Tracks (MCC 7995).

Consumer Credit     Rewards	1.90% 1.90%	\$0.00 (\$0.04 minimum) \$0.00	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> </ol>	CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1     EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
	(\$0.04 minimum)		3 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date.	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Oualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.20%	\$0.00 (\$0.04	4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
		minimum)	5 Transaction amount less than or equal to \$15.00.	5 CPS/Retail Product 2
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.20%	\$0.00 (\$0.04 minimum)	6 Bill payment or auto-substantiation (Medical or Transit) transactions require additional detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>	6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit

# Visa® interchange programs

3 1 3									
<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
CPS/Small Ticket Debit / Prepaid									
Not Eligible: Automated Fuel Dispensers (MCC 5542), Direct Marketing (MCC 5960, 5962, 5964-5969), Financial Institutions – Merchandise and Services (MCC 6012), Wire Transfer Money Orders (MCC 4829), Betting (Lottery Tickets, Casino Gaming Chips, Off-Track Betting, and Wagers at Race Tracks) (MCC 7995), Intra-Government Purchases (MCC 9405), and Intra-Company Purchases (MCC 9950).									
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.55%	\$0.04		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1				
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.60%	\$0.05		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit				
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		match. <sup>2</sup>	Consumer Credit				
				3 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date.	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit				
				4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit				
				5 Transaction amount less than or equal to \$15.00.	5 CPS/Retail Product 2				
				6 Bill payment or auto-substantiation (Medical or Transit) transactions require additional detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>	6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit				
Service Station and Government Small Tick	cet								
<b>Eligible:</b> Service Stations (with or v Tax Payments (MCC 9311), Govern				overnment – Court Costs, Including Alimony and Chil (MCC 9399).	d Support (MCC 9211), Fines (MCC 9222),				
Consumer Credit	1.65%	\$0.04		Must be CPS Qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Small Ticket     Credit.	1 CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1				
• Rewards	1.65%	\$0.04							
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.65%	\$0.04							

• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)8 – Government Only

• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)8 – Service Station Only

1.55%

1.15%

\$0.10

\$0.25 (cap \$1.10)

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
CPS/Retail 2 (Emerging Markets) Debit / Prepaid										
Eligible: Telecommunication Services (MCC 4814), Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television & Radio Services (MCC 4899), Direct Marketing Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Fuel Dealers (MCC 5983), Insurance Companies (MCC 6300, 5960), Real Estate Agents and Managers – Rentals (MCC 6513), Schools (MCC 8220, 8211, 8299), Child Care Services (MCC 8351), Charitable Organizations (MCC 8398), and Religious Organizations (MCC 8661). MCCs 5960 and 5968 requires CPS/CNP or CPS/E-Commerce qualification.										
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.65%	\$0.15 (cap \$2.00)		Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Card Not     Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic     Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred	1 EIRF Debit / Prepaid					
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	0.65%	\$0.15 (cap \$2.00)		Product 1. 2 Bill payment transactions require additional	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>						
CPS/Recurring Bill Payments										
Eligible: Telecommunication Service	es (MCC 4814)	and Cable, Sat	ellite, and C	Other Pay Television & Radio Services (MCC 4899).						
Consumer Credit	1.43%	\$0.05		<ul><li>1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li><li>2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li></ul>	1 CPS/Retail Product 2 2 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit					
• Rewards	1.43%	\$0.05		Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>						
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.43%	\$0.05		3 Purchase date must be within 1 day of the authorization date.	3 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit					
Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.20%	\$0.05	YES	4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	4 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit					
				5 Bill payment or auto-substantiation (Medical or Transit) transactions require additional detail addendum data. The data must match from authorization to settlement. <sup>4</sup>	5 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit					

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Utility	1	'			
<b>Eligible</b> : Utility – Water, Gas, Electr	ic, Sanitation (	MCC 4900).			
Consumer Credit	0.00%	\$0.75		Merchant must be registered with Visa and transactions must include a valid Merchant	1 Consumer Credit, Rewards, Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)8, Signature Preferred /
Rewards	0.00%	\$0.75		Verification Value (MVV).	Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> cards – CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1,
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	0.00%	\$0.75			CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/ E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or
Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	0.00%	\$0.75			CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.  Business Tier 1-5 cards – Commercial – Business (Card Present) Product 2, Commercial –  Business (Card Not Present) Product 1.  Consumer and Commercial Debit and Prepaid cards – Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid –  Card Present, Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid –  Card Present, Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Card Not Present.  2 Consumer / Commercial Non-Qualified
Business	0.00%	\$1.50			
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.00%	\$0.65			
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	0.00%	\$0.65			
Non-Regulated Business Debit / Prepaid	0.00%	\$1.50		2 Consumer Credit, Rewards, Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> , Signature Preferred /	
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> , Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> , and Business Tier 1-5 cards must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/ E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.	
				3 Consumer and Commercial Business Debit and Prepaid cards must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/ Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.	3 CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Small Ticket Product 2, Small Ticket Debit / Prepaid, EIRF Debit / Prepaid, Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid Retail, or Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Non-Qualified

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>						
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.						
CPS/Car Rental (Card Present) – Travel											
Eligible: Car Rentals/Auto Rental (I	MCC 3351-350	0, 7512), Truck	and Utility	Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513).							
Consumer Credit	1.75%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 CPS/Car Rental (Card Not Present) – Travel						
Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 1 or more electronic authorization, with original auth at settlement. Authorization and	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit						
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend     Non-Spend	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>							
Qualified) <sup>8</sup> • Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	3 Transaction must include: Rental Agreement number, Check-Out/Return Date, Duration, No Show/Extra Charge Indicator.	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit						
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.19%	\$0.10		4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the return date.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit						
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.15%	\$0.15		5 Requires a Market Specific Indicator of A (Car Rental) which must match from	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit						
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		authorization to settlement.							
CPS/Car Rental (Card Not Present) - Trave	ĺ	'									
Eligible: Car Rentals/Auto Rental (I	MCC 3351-350	0, 7512), Truck	and Utility	Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513).							
Consumer Credit	1.75%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered. 2 1 or more electronic authorization, with	CPS/Car Rental (Card Present) – Travel     EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified						
• Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	original auth at settlement. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	Consumer Credit						
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	3 Transaction must include: Rental Agreement number, Check-Out/Return Date, Duration,	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit						
Signature Preferred / Infinite     (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	No Show/Extra Charge Indicator, Preferred Customer Indicator (P).							
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.70%	\$0.15		4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the return date.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit						
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20	YES	5 Requires a Market Specific Indicator of A (Car Rental) which must match from	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit						
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		authorization to settlement.							

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Car Rental (E-Commerce) – Travel Eligible: Car Rentals/Auto Rental	(MCC 3351-350	00, 7512), Truck	cand Utility	Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513).	
Consumer Credit	1.75%	\$0.10		Entry Mode – Key-entered.     Output     Description of the second	CPS/Car Rental (Card Present) – Travel     EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
• Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	original auth at settlement. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	3 Transaction must include: Rental Agreement number, Check-Out/Return Date, Duration,	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	No Show/Extra Charge Indicator, Preferred Customer Indicator (P).	
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.70%	\$0.15		4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the return date.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20	YES	5 E-Commerce transactions must perform Cardholder Authentication Verification Value	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		(CAVV) and include an E-Commerce Indicator of a 5 or 6.	
				6 Requires a Market Specific Indicator of A (Car Rental) which must match from authorization to settlement.	6 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
CPS/Hotel (Card Present) – Travel				'	
Eligible: Hotels/Lodging (MCC 35	01-4010, 7011	.), Steamship an	d Cruise Lir	nes (MCC 4411).	
• Consumer Credit	1.75%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 CPS/Hotel (Card Not Present) – Travel
• Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 1 or more electronic authorization, with original auth at settlement. Authorization and	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Transaction must include: Folio number, Check-	3 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
Signature Preferred / Infinite     (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	In Date, Duration, No Show/Extra Charge indicator.	Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.19%	\$0.10		4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the check out date.	4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.15%	\$0.15		5 Requires a Market Specific Indicator of H (Hotel) which must match from authorization	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		to settlement.	3.03.0

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Hotel (Card Not Present) – Travel Eligible: Hotels/Lodging (MCC 35	01-4010, 7011)	, Steamship an	d Cruise Lir	nes (MCC 4411).	
<ul> <li>Consumer Credit</li> <li>Rewards</li> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> </ul>	1.75% 1.95% 2.25% 2.40% 1.70%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.15	YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> <li>1 or more electronic authorization, with original auth at settlement. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Transaction must include: Folio number, Check-In Date, Duration, No Show/Extra Charge Indicator, Preferred Customer Indicator (P).</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the check out date.</li> <li>Requires a Market Specific Indicator of H</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>CPS/Hotel (Card Present) – Travel</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified</li> </ol>
<ul><li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li><li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li></ul>	1.75% 0.05%	\$0.20 \$0.22	YES	(Hotel) which must match from authorization to settlement.	Consumer Credit
CPS/Hotel (E-Commerce) – Travel  Eligible: Hotels/Lodging (MCC 35	01-4010, 7011)	, Steamship an	d Cruise Lir	nes (MCC 4411).	
<ul> <li>Consumer Credit</li> <li>Rewards</li> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> </ul>	1.75% 1.95% 2.25% 2.40% 1.70% 1.75% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.15 \$0.20 \$0.22	YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> <li>1 or more electronic authorization, with original auth at settlement. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Transaction must include: Folio number, Check-In Date, Duration, No Show/Extra Charge Indicator, Preferred Customer Indicator (P).</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the check out date.</li> <li>E-Commerce transactions must perform Cardholder Authentication Verification Value (CAVV) and include an E-Commerce Indicator of a 5 or 6.</li> <li>Requires a Market Specific Indicator of H (Hotel) which must match from authorization to settlement.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>CPS/Hotel (Card Present) – Travel</li> <li>EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit</li> </ol>

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Present) –  Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transp		)-3299 <i>4</i> 511)	Passenger I	Railways (MCC 4112)	
Consumer Credit	1.75%	\$0.10	disseriger	Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Not Present) –     Travel
Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.     Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite</li> </ul>	2.25%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 8 days of the transaction date. 4 Transaction must include Tiglet Number	3 Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>(Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li> </ul>	1.19%	\$0.10 \$0.15		4 Transaction must include Ticket Number, Sequence Number, Count and Itinerary Information. Ancillary transactions with no Ticket Number present, must include Ancillary	4 Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.13		Purchase Data. 5 Transaction date must equal authorization date.	5 Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Not Present Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transp		)-3299, 4511),	Passenger F	Railways (MCC 4112).	
Consumer Credit	1.75%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Present) – Travel
Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Oualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 8 days of the	3 Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified
Signature Preferred / Infinite     (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date.  4 Transaction must include Ticket Number, Sequence Number, Count and Itinerary	Consumer Credit  4 Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.70% 1.75%	\$0.15 \$0.20	YES	Information. Ancillary transactions with no Ticket Number present, must include Ancillary Purchase Data.	Consumer Credit
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		5 Transaction date must equal authorization date.	5 Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Passenger Transport (E-Commerce)  Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Trans		0-3299, 4511),	Passenger I	Railways (MCC 4112).	
Consumer Credit	1.75%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Present) – Travel
• Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
<ul> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup>	
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	<ul><li>3 Settlement date must be within 8 days of the transaction date.</li><li>4 Transaction must include Ticket Number, Sequence Number, Count and Itinerary</li></ul>	Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified     Consumer Credit     Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified     Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.70%	\$0.15		Information. Ancillary transactions with no Ticket Number present, must include Ancillary	Consumer Credit
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20	YES	Purchase Data.	
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		5 E-Commerce transactions must include E-Commerce indicator of "5" or "6". Must perform Cardholder Authentication Verification Value (CAVV).	5 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
				6 Transaction date must equal authorization date.	6 Standard Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
CPS/Government  Eligible: Government (MCC 7800	, 9211, 9222, 9	311, 9399).			
Consumer Credit	1.55%	\$0.10		1 Consumer Credit, Rewards, Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> , or Signature Preferred /	1 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Rewards	1.55%	\$0.10		Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> , cards must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail	consumer create
<ul> <li>Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	1.55%	\$0.10		Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1	
<ul> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	1.55%	\$0.10		or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.  2 Consumer Debit and Prepaid cards must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Card Not Present Product 1,	2 CPS/Retail Product 2 or CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.65%	\$0.15 (cap \$2.00)		CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/ E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.	
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	0.65%	\$0.15 (cap \$2.00)		3 AVS <sup>3</sup> is optional for CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.	3 N/A
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22			

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
CPS/Debt Repayment  Eligible: Financial Institutions (MCC 6012), Non-Financial Institutions (MCC 6051).										
<ul> <li>Debt Repayment – No fee Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Debt Repayment 2<sup>10</sup> Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> </ul>	0.65% 0.65% 0.05%	\$0.15 (cap \$0.65) \$0.15 (cap \$2.00) \$0.22		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> <li>Must be CPS qualified<sup>6</sup> for CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.</li> <li>Merchant must be registered with Visa and transactions must include a valid Merchant Verification Value (MVV).</li> <li>Must be a Bill payment transaction.<sup>4</sup></li> <li>Must pass Existing Debt Indicator.</li> </ol>	1 CPS/Card Not Present Product 1,					

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

■ = New category or qualification

#### **Consumer Bill Payment Service Fee Program**

Eligible: Utilities - Electric, Gas, Water, Sanitary (MCC 4900), Financial Institutions - Debt Repayment (MCC 6011), Non-Financial Institutions - Debt Repayment (MCC 6051), Real Estate Agents and Managers - Rentals (MCC 6513), Doctors and Physicians [Not Elsewhere Classified] (MCC 8011), Nursing and Personal Care Facilities (MCC 8050), Hospitals (MCC 8062), Medical Services and Health Practitioners [Not Elsewhere Classified] (MCC 8099), Elementary and Secondary Schools (MCC 8211), Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges (MCC 8220), Correspondence Schools (MCC 8241), Business and Secretarial Schools (MCC 8244), Trade and Vocational Schools (MCC 8249), Schools and Educational Services [Not Elsewhere Classified] (MCC 8299), and Tax Payments (MCC 9311).

and Eddeational Sci vices [Not Elsev	,	a, (cc 0233),	, and rax r a	yments (mee 3311).	
Consumer Credit	1.80%	\$0.10		1 Available to merchants processing Bill Payment transactions with a valid Business Application	1 Consumer Credit, Rewards, Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> , Signature Preferred /
Rewards	1.95%	\$0.10	YES	Identifier (BAI) of CB (Consumer Bill Payment).	Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> cards – CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.95%	\$0.10	YES		Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.
Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.40%	\$0.10	YES		Business Tier 1-5 cards – Commercial – Business (Card Not Present) Product 1.
• Corporate	2.70%	\$0.10	YES		Corporate & Purchasing cards – Commercial Card Not Present.
Purchasing	2.70%	\$0.10	YES		Consumer and Commercial Debit and Prepaid cards – Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Card Not Present.
Business Tier 1	2.65%	\$0.10	YES	2 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Card Not	2 Consumer / Commercial Non-Qualified, EIRF
Business Tier 2	2.80%	\$0.10	YES	Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred	Debit / Prepaid or Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Non-Qualified.
Business Tier 3	2.85%	\$0.10	YES	Product 1.	
• Business Tier 4	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	3 3rd party biller must be registered with Visa.	3 Consumer Credit, Rewards, Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)8, Signature Preferred /
Business Tier 5	3.00%	\$0.10	YES		Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> cards – CPS/Card Not Present Product 1. CPS/E-Commerce Basic
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.65%	\$0.15	YES		Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20	YES		Business Tier 1-5 cards – Commercial – Business
Non-Regulated Business Debit	2.45%	\$0.10	YES		(Card Not Present) Product 1. Corporate & Purchasing cards – Commercial
Non-Regulated Commercial Prepaid	2.65%	\$0.10	YES		Card Not Present.  Consumer and Commercial Debit and Prepaid
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22			cards – Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Card Not Present.
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22			Cald Not Plesellt.

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
CPS/Charity and Religious Organizations		1		1	
Eligible: Charitable and Social Serv	ice Organizatio	ns (MCC 8398)	and Religio	ous Organizations (MCC 8661).	
Consumer Credit	1.35%	\$0.05		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card	1 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Rewards	1.35%	\$0.05		Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred	
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.35%	\$0.05		Product 1.	
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.35%	\$0.05			
Taxicabs and Limousines (Card Present) Pr	oduct 2	'	'	'	
Eligible: Taxicabs and Limousines (	MCC 4121).				
Consumer Credit	2.10%	\$0.00 (\$0.04 minimum)		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2.	1 CPS/Taxicabs and Limousines (Card Not Present) Product 1
• Rewards	2.10%	\$0.00 (\$0.04 minimum)			
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.60%	\$0.00 (\$0.04 minimum)	YES		
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.60%	\$0.00 (\$0.04 minimum)	YES		

■ = New category or qualification 
● = MCC change 
▼ = Rate or fee decrease

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Taxicabs and Limousines (Card Not Pres Eligible: Taxicabs and Limousine	-				
Consumer Credit	2.20%	\$0.00 (\$0.08 minimum)		Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Key- Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.	CPS/Taxicabs and Limousines (Card Present)     Product 2 or Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Rewards	2.20%	\$0.00 (\$0.08 minimum)		of cl 3/2 commerce referred Floudict 1.	
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.70%	\$0.00 (\$0.08 minimum)	YES		
<ul> <li>Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup></li> </ul>	2.70%	\$0.00 (\$0.08 minimum)	YES		
Real Estate (Applies to transactions ≥ \$  Eligible: Real Estate Agents and		5513).			
Consumer Credit	1.43%	\$0.05		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card	1 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Rewards	1.43%	\$0.05		Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred	
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.43%	\$0.05		Product 1.  2 Transaction amount greater than or equal	2 CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.15%	\$0.10	YES	to \$500.00.	Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/ E-Commerce Preferred Product 1
	dary Schools (MCC			ies, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges (MCC 8 (MCC 8249), Schools and Educational Services (Not E	
Consumer Credit	1.43%	\$0.05		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card	1 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
• Rewards	1.43%	\$0.05		Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred	
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.43%	\$0.05		Product 1 of CP3/E-Confinerce Preferred Product 1.  2 Transaction amount greater than or equal	2 CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered
• Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.15%	\$0.10	YES	to \$500.00.	Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/ E-Commerce Preferred Product 1

visa interchange programs										
<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
Healthcare (Applies to transactions ≥ \$500)										
Classified) (MCC 8011), Dentists ar Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses (MC	nd Orthodontis C 8043), Podia	ts (MCC 8021) trists and Chirc	, Osteopath podists (M	Counseling Services – Debt, Marriage, and Personal ( ns (MCC 8031), Chiropractors (MCC 8041), Optomet CC 8049), Nursing and Personal Care Facilities (MCC ot Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 8099).	rists and Ophthalmologists (MCC 8042), Opticians,					
Consumer Credit	1.43%	\$0.05		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card	1 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit					
Rewards	1.43%	\$0.05		Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred						
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Oualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.43%	\$0.05		Product 1. 2 Transaction amount greater than or equal to	2 CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered					
Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	\$500.00.	Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/ E-Commerce Preferred Product 1					
Advertising (Applies to all ticket sizes)			1							
Eligible: Advertising Services (MCC	7311).									
Consumer Credit	1.55%	\$0.10		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card	1 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit					
Rewards	1.70%	\$0.10		Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred						
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.75%	\$0.10		Product 1.						
Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.30%	\$0.10	YES							
Insurance (Applies to all ticket sizes)										
<b>Eligible</b> : Direct Marketing – Insurar	nce Services (M	CC 5960), and	Insurance S	ales, Underwriting, and Premiums (MCC 6300).						
Consumer Credit	1.43%	\$0.05		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card	1 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit					
Rewards	1.43%	\$0.05		Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred						
• Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	1.43%	\$0.05		Product 1.						
Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.25%	\$0.10	YES							

= New category or qualification

= MCC change **▼** = Rate or fee decrease ▲ = Rate or fee increase

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

#### Services (Applies to transactions ≥ \$100)

Eligible: Agricultural Co-operatives (MCC 0763), Landscaping and Horticultural Services (MCC 0780), General Contractors – Residential and Commercial (MCC 1520), Heating, Plumbing, and Air Conditioning Contractors (MCC 1711), Electrical Contractors (MCC 1731), Masonry, Stonework, Tile Setting, Plastering and Insulation Contractors (MCC 1740), Carpentry Contractors (MCC 1750), Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work Contractors (MCC 1761), Concrete Work Contractors (MCC 1771), Special Trade Contractors (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 1799), Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing (MCC 2741), Typesetting, Plate Making and Related Services (MCC 2791), Specialty Cleaning, Polishing and Sanitation Preparations (MCC 2842), Motor Freight Carriers and Trucking – Local and Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, and Local Delivery Services (MCC 4214), Courier Services – Air and Ground, and Freight Forwarders (MCC 4215), Public Warehousing and Storage – Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods, and Storage (MCC 4225), Computer Network/Information Serviced (MCC 4816), Telegraph Services (MCC 4821), Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (MCC 5074), Electric Vehicle Charging (MCC 5552), Tailors, Seamstresses, Mending, and Alterations (MCC 5697), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketers (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 5969), Hearing Aids – Sales, Service, and Supply (MCC 5975), Orthopedic Goods - Prosthetic Devices (MCC 5976), Fuel Dealers - Fuel Oil, Wood, Coal, and Liquefied Petroleum (MCC 5983), Swimming Pools - Sales and Service (MCC 5996), Electric Razor Stores – Sales and Service (MCC 5997), Laundry, Cleaning, and Garment Services (MCC 7210), Laundries – Family and Commercial (MCC 7211), Dry Cleaners (MCC 7216), Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning (MCC 7217), Photographic Studios (MCC 7221), Beauty and Barber Shops (MCC 7230), Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors, and Hat Cleaning Shops (MCC 7251), Funeral Services and Crematories (MCC 7261), Dating Services (MCC 7273), Tax Preparation Services (MCC 7276), Buying and Shopping Services and Clubs (MCC 7278), Massage Parlors (MCC 7297), Health and Beauty Spas (MCC 7298), Miscellaneous Personal Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 7299), Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies (MCC 7321), Commercial Photography, Art, and Graphics (MCC 7333), Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services (MCC 7338), Stenographic and Secretarial Support (MCC 7339), Exterminating and Disinfecting Services (MCC 7342), Cleaning, Maintenance, and Janitorial Services (MCC 7349), Employment Agencies and Temporary Help Services (MCC 7361), Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services (MCC 7372), Information Retrieval Services (MCC 7375), Computer Maintenance, Repair and Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 7379), Management, Consulting, and Public Relations Services (MCC 7392), Detective Agencies, Protective Services, and Security Services, including Armored Cars, and Guard Dogs (MCC 7393), Photofinishing Laboratories and Photo Developing (MCC 7395), Business Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 7399), Parking Lots, Parking Meters and Garages (MCC 7523), Automotive Body Repair Shops (MCC 7531), Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (MCC 7534), Automotive Paint Shops (MCC 7535), Automotive Service Shops (Non-Dealer) (MCC 7538), Car Washes (MCC 7542), Towing Services (MCC 7549), Electronics Repair Shops (MCC 7622), Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops (MCC 7623), Electrical and Small Appliance Repair Shops (MCC 7629), Watch, Clock and Jewelry Repair (MCC 7631), Furniture – Reupholstery, Repair, and Refinishing (MCC 7641), Welding Services (MCC 7692), Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services (MCC 7699), Legal

Services and Attorneys (MCC 8111 (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 89		nd Fraternal As	ssociations	(MCC 8641). Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping	Services (MCC 8931), and Professional Services
Consumer Credit	1.55%	\$0.10		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card	1 Non-Qualified Consumer Credit
Rewards	1.70%	\$0.10		Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred	
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend	1.85%	\$0.10		Product 1.	
Qualified) <sup>8</sup> • Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	2 Transaction amount greater than or equal to \$100.00.	2 CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/ E-Commerce Preferred Product 1

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Non-Qualified Consumer Credit  Eligible: All merchant segments.					
Consumer Credit	2.70%	\$0.10 (cap \$1.10) (fuel only)	YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Electronic authorization not required.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 N/A
• Rewards	2.70%	\$0.10 (cap \$1.10) (fuel only)	YES	<ul> <li>3 Only level available for high-risk merchants and non-secure E-Commerce transactions.</li> <li>4 Must be Consumer Credit, Rewards, Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified)<sup>8</sup> / Signature</li> </ul>	3 N/A 4 EIRF Debit / Prepaid or Standard Debit / Prepaid
Signature / Infinite (Non-Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.70%	\$0.10 (cap \$1.10) (fuel only)	YES	Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup> card.	Перац
Signature Preferred / Infinite (Spend Qualified) <sup>8</sup>	2.70%	\$0.10 (cap \$1.10) (fuel only)	YES		
Electronic Interchange Reimbursement Fee	e (EIRF) Debit	/ Prepaid			
<b>Not Eligible:</b> High Risk Direct Mark	eting (MCC 59	62, 5966, 5967	7).		
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.75%	\$0.20 (cap \$0.95) (fuel only)	YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization<sup>2</sup></li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 Standard Debit / Prepaid
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.80%	\$0.20 (cap \$0.95) (fuel only)	YES	Authorize sale through terminal/software or telephone.  3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.	3 Standard Debit / Prepaid
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22			
Standard Debit / Prepaid	1				'
Eligible: All merchant segments.					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.90%	\$0.25	YES	Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.90%	\$0.25	YES	2 Electronic authorization not required. 3 Only level available for high-risk merchants and	2 N/A 3 N/A
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		non-secure E-Commerce transactions.	J IVA

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
GSA Purchasing Card Large Ticket  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).									
GSA Purchasing Card	1.20%	\$39.00		<ol> <li>Transaction must be greater than \$5,557.14.</li> <li>Must pass Level II and Level III Data.<sup>7</sup></li> <li>Must be CPS qualified<sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Retail Service Station, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.</li> </ol>	Commercial Card Level III     Commercial – Card Present or Card Not Present     Commercial Non-Qualified with Data				
Commercial Product Large Ticket  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).									
Purchasing Card-Non GSA / Corporate     Purchasing Card-Non GSA Prepaid	1.45% 1.45%	\$35.00 \$35.00		<ol> <li>Settle within 7 days.</li> <li>Purchasing Card-Non GSA / Corporate transaction greater than or equal to \$7,755.56.</li> <li>Purchasing Card-Non GSA Prepaid transaction greater than or equal to \$2,908.00.</li> <li>Must Pass Level II and Level III Data.<sup>7</sup></li> <li>Purchasing Card-Non GSA / Corporate must be CPS qualified<sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Supermarket, CPS/Retail Service Station, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.</li> <li>Purchasing Card-Non GSA Prepaid must be CPS</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Commercial Non-Qualified</li> <li>Commercial Level III</li> <li>Commercial Prepaid Card Not Present</li> <li>Purchasing / Corporate card – Commercial –         Card Present or Card Not Present         Purchasing Prepaid card – Commercial Prepaid –         Card Present or Card Not Present</li> <li>Commercial Non-Qualified with Data</li> <li>Commercial Prepaid – Card Not Present or</li> </ol>				
				qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/ E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.	Non-Qualified				

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Large Purchase Advantage 1, 2, 3 and 49  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainm Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), and High Risk Direct Marketing (MC	Airlines/Passen	ger Transport	2, 5814), Ho (MCC 3000	otels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/ -3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger R	Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and ailways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722)
<ul> <li>Purchase Advantage 1</li> <li>Purchase Advantage 2</li> <li>Purchase Advantage 3</li> <li>Purchase Advantage 4</li> </ul>	0.70% 0.60% 0.50% 0.40%	\$49.50 \$52.50 \$55.50 \$58.50		<ol> <li>Settle within 7 days.</li> <li>For Purchase Advantage 1, transaction amount must be \$10,000.01 to \$25,000.</li> <li>For Purchase Advantage 2, transaction amount must be \$25,000.01 to \$100,000.</li> <li>For Purchase Advantage 3, transaction amount must be \$100,000.01 to \$500,000.</li> <li>For Purchase Advantage 4, transaction amount must be greater than \$500,000.</li> <li>Must be CPS qualified for CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1.</li> </ol>	Transaction reject     Commercial Card Not Present      Transaction reject
Straight Through Processing (STP) <sup>9</sup> <i>Eligible</i> : All merchant segments.					
<ul> <li>STP Tier 1</li> <li>STP Tier 2</li> <li>STP Tier 3</li> <li>STP Tier 4</li> <li>STP Tier 5</li> </ul>	2.00% 1.30% 1.10% 0.95% 0.80%	\$0.10 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$35.00 \$35.00	YES	1 Must be a Purchasing or Corporate Card. 2 For STP Tier 1, transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$6,999.99. For STP Tier 2, transaction amount must be \$7,000.00 to \$14,999.99. For STP Tier 3, transaction amount must be \$15,000.00 to \$49,999.99. For STP Tier 4, transaction amount must be \$50,000.00 to \$99,999.99. For STP Tier 5, transaction amount must be greater than or equal to \$100,000.00. 3 Must be CPS qualified for CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1 or CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1. 4 Must pass Market Specific Indicator of J.	<ul><li>1 Commercial Business Product 1</li><li>2 N/A</li><li>3 Commercial Non-Qualified</li><li>4 Commercial Card Not Present</li></ul>

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.						
Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).											
<ul> <li>Purchasing Card / GSA Purchasing Card / GSA Fleet</li> <li>Corporate</li> </ul>	1.90%	\$0.10 \$0.10		1 Must pass Level III Data. <sup>7</sup> 2 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Small Ticket, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Supermarket, CPS/Retail Service Station, CPS/AFD, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1 or CPS/Account Funding Product 1 (Purchase only).	Commercial – Card Present or Card Not Present     Commercial Non-Qualified with Data						
Commercial Card Level II  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).											
<ul><li>Corporate</li><li>Corporate @ Fuel</li><li>Purchasing</li><li>Purchasing @ Fuel</li></ul>	2.50% 2.20% 2.50% 2.20%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES YES YES	1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Small Ticket, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Supermarket, CPS/Retail Service Station, CPS/AFD, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1 or CPS/Account Funding Product 1. AVS <sup>3</sup> (zip code) required for Business cards only.	1 Commercial Non-Qualified						
<ul><li>Business Tier 1</li><li>Business Tier 2</li><li>Business Tier 3</li></ul>	1.90% 2.05% 2.10%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES YES	2 Must pass Level II Data. <sup>7</sup>	2 Corporate & Purchase Cards – Commercial – Card Present or Card Not Present Business Cards – Business Product 1 or Product 2						
<ul><li>Business Tier 4</li><li>Business Tier 5</li></ul>	2.20%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES	3 Tier 1-5 applies to Business cards. The level will be determined by Visa cardholder spending limits.9	3 N/A						

- 100 111001 0111111 до разова									
Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
Commercial – Card Not Present  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).									
<ul><li>Corporate</li><li>Purchasing</li></ul>	2.70% 2.70%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES	<ol> <li>Must be CPS qualified<sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1 or CPS/Account Funding Product 1. AVS<sup>3</sup> is optional.</li> <li>Level II Data<sup>7</sup> requirements are not met including tax-exempt transactions.</li> </ol>	Commercial Non-Qualified     N/A				
Commercial – Card Present  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).									
• Corporate • Purchasing	2.50% 2.50%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES	<ol> <li>Must be CPS qualified<sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Supermarket, CPS/Small Ticket, CPS/Automated Fuel Dispenser, or CPS/Retail Service Station.</li> <li>Level II Data<sup>7</sup> requirements are not met including tax-exempt transactions.</li> </ol>	1 Commercial Non-Qualified 2 N/A				
Commercial – Business (Card Not Present) Product 1  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).									
Business Tier 1	2.65%	\$0.10	YES	Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Key- Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present	1 Business Product 2 or Commercial Non-Qualified				
Business Tier 2     Business Tier 2	2.80%	\$0.10	YES	Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1 or CPS/					
<ul><li>Business Tier 3</li><li>Business Tier 4</li></ul>	2.85% 2.95%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES	Account Funding Product 1.  2 Level II Data <sup>7</sup> requirements are not met including tax-exempt transactions.	2 N/A				
Business Tier 5	3.00%	\$0.10	YES	3 Tier 1-5 applies to Business cards. The level will be determined by Visa cardholder spending limits.9	3 N/A				

Card type column unless otherwise indicated.  Card type column unless otherwise indicated.  Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	The production of the control of the	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
--	----------------------------------	------	-----------------	----------------	--	--

#### Commercial - Business (Card Present) Product 2

Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment - Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).

<ul> <li>Business Tier 1</li> <li>Business Tier 2</li> <li>Business Tier 3</li> <li>Business Tier 4</li> <li>Business Tier 5</li> </ul>	1.90% 2.05% 2.10% 2.20% 2.25%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Must be CPS qualified<sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Supermarket, CPS/Small Ticket, CPS/ Automated Fuel Dispenser, or CPS/Retail Service Station.</li> <li>Level II Data<sup>7</sup> requirements are not met including tax-exempt transactions.</li> <li>Tier 1-5 applies to Business cards. The level will be determined by Visa cardholder spending limits.<sup>9</sup></li> </ol>	<ul><li>1 Business Product 1 or Commercial Non-Qualified</li><li>2 N/A</li><li>3 N/A</li></ul>
---	---	--	---------------------	---	--

#### **Global Business-to-Business Virtual Payments**

Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Bus Lines (MCC 4131), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Airports (4582), Travel Agents (MCC 4722), High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962), Real Estate Agents and Managers – Rentals (MCC 6513), Timeshares (MCC 7012), Sporting and recreational camps (MCC 7032), Trailer parks and campgrounds (MCC 7033), Health and Beauty Spas (MCC 7298), Motor home and recreational vehicle rentals (MCC 7519), Tourist attractions and exhibits (MCC 7991), Membership clubs (MCC 7997), Recreation services (not elsewhere classified) (MCC 7999).

Global Commercial B2B Virtual Payments US / Interregional	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 N/A
Commercial Business-to-Business –     Program 1	0.80%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business –     Program 2	1.00%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business –     Program 3	1.20%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business –     Program 4	1.40%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business –     Program 5	1.60%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business –     Program 6	1.80%	\$0.00			

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.		
Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Reta	ail						
<b>Not Eligible:</b> High Risk Direct Mark	eting (MCC 59	62, 5966, 5967	7).				
Non-Regulated Business Debit	1.70%	\$0.10		1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Supermarket, CPS/Retail Key- Entered Product 1, CPS/Small Ticket, CPS/ Automated Fuel Dispenser, CPS/Retail Service Station, CPS/Restaurant, CPS/Car Rental (Card Present) – Travel, CPS/Hotel (Card Present) – Travel or CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Present) – Travel.	Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid Card Not Present or Commercial Non-Qualified		
Non-Regulated Business / Purchase Prepaid	2.15%	\$0.10	YES				
Non-Regulated Corporate Prepaid	2.65%	\$0.10	YES				
Regulated Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22					
Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Card Not Present							
Not Eligible: High Risk Direct Mark	eting (MCC 59	62, 5966, 5967	7).				
Non-Regulated Business Debit	2.45%	\$0.10	YES	1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1, CPS/Hotel (Card Not Present) –	Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid Retail or Commercial Non-Qualified		
Non-Regulated Business / Purchase Prepaid	2.65%	\$0.10	YES				
Non-Regulated Corporate Prepaid	2.65%	\$0.10	YES	Travel, CPS/Hotel (E-Commerce) – Travel, CPS/Car Rental (Card Not Present) – Travel, CPS/Car			
Regulated Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.22		Rental (E-Commerce) – Travel, CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Not Present) – Travel or CPS/ Passenger Transport (E-Commerce) – Travel.			
Business Debit / Commercial Prepaid – Non	-Qualified		1				
Eligible: All merchant segments.							
Non-Regulated Business Debit	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	1 CPS requirements are not met.	1 N/A		
Non-Regulated Business / Purchase Prepaid	2.95%	\$0.10	YES				
Non-Regulated Corporate Prepaid	2.95%	\$0.10	YES				
Regulated Business Debit	0.05%	\$0.22					

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	
				/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways		
<ul> <li>Business Tier 1</li> <li>Business Tier 2</li> <li>Business Tier 3</li> <li>Business Tier 4</li> <li>Business Tier 5</li> </ul>	2.35% 2.50% 2.55% 2.65% 2.70%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES YES YES	1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1, CPS/Account Funding Product 1, CPS/ Restaurant, CPS/Car Rental (Card Present) – Travel / (Card Not Present) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel, CPS/Hotel (Card Present) – Travel / (Card Not Present) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel or CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Present) – Travel / (Card Not Present) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel. 2 Tier 1-5 applies to Business cards. The level will be determined by Visa cardholder spending limits. <sup>9</sup>	Commercial Non-Qualified  2 N/A	
Commercial – Travel Services  Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), and Travel Agents (MCC 4722).						
Corporate     Purchasing	2.65% 2.65%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES	1 Must be CPS qualified <sup>6</sup> for CPS/Retail Product 2, CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1, CPS/Card Not Present Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Basic Product 1, CPS/E-Commerce Preferred Product 1, CPS/Account Funding Product 1, CPS/Restaurant, CPS/Car Rental (Card Present) – Travel / (Card Not Present) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel, CPS/Hotel (Card Present) – Travel / (Card Not Present) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel or CPS/Passenger Transport (Card Present) – Travel / (Card Not Present) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel / (E-Commerce) – Travel.	1 Commercial Non-Qualified	

■ = New category or qualification 
● = MCC change 
▼ = Rate or fee decrease

	Commercial – Purchasing Card Fleet Non CPS  Eligible: Marinas, Marine Service and Supplies (MCC 4468), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Automated Fuel Dispensers (MCC 5542), Miscellaneous Food Stores, Convenience Stores and Specialty Markets (MCC 5499), Fuel Dealers – Fuel Oil, Wood, Coal and Liquefied Petroleum (MCC 5983).							
.50%	\$0.10	YES	<ul><li>1 CPS requirements are not met.</li><li>2 Must pass Level II Data.<sup>7</sup></li></ul>	1 N/A 2 Commercial Non-Qualified				
Commercial – Non-Qualified with Data  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Travel Agents (MCC 4722) and High Risk Direct Marketing (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).								
.95%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES	<ul> <li>1 CPS requirements are not met.</li> <li>2 Must pass Level II Data.<sup>7</sup></li> </ul>	1 N/A 2 Commercial Non-Qualified				
Commercial – Non-Qualified  Eligible: All merchant segments.								
.95%	\$0.10	YES	1 CPS requirements are not met.	1 N/A				
.95%	\$0.10 \$0.20	YES						
	- Restauran es/Passeng 62, 5966, 5 .95%	- Restaurants (MCC 5812 es/Passenger Transport (962, 5966, 5967)95% \$0.10 .95% \$0.10 .95% \$0.10	- Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hoes/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000 62, 5966, 5967).  95% \$0.10 YES  95% \$0.10 YES  95% \$0.10 YES  95% \$0.10 YES	2 Must pass Level II Data. 2  Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-4010, 7011), Car Rentals/Aes/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Rentals/Aes/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Rentals/Aes/Passenger Rentals/Aes/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Rentals/Aes/Passenger Rentals/Aes/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Rentals/Aes/Passenger				

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Interregional Debit Regulated  Eligible: All merchant segments.					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Consumer Prepaid / Commercial Prepaid / Business Debit	0.05%	\$0.22		1 Available to U.S. merchants accepting regulated debit and prepaid cards issued from the following U.S. territories: American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Minor Outlying Islands, Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands.	1 N/A
Interregional Commercial					
Eligible: All merchant segments.				la	1
Commercial – Non US Issued	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	1 Applies to U.S. merchants and Non U.S. Issuers.	1 N/A
Interregional Premium  Eligible: All merchant segments.					
Platinum – Non US Issued / Infinite –     Canadian Issued	1.80%	\$0.00	YES	1 Applies to U.S. merchants and Non U.S. Issuers.	1 N/A
Interregional Super Premium  Eligible: All merchant segments.					
Signature – Non US Issued / Infinite –     Non US or Canada Issued	1.97%	\$0.00	YES	1 Applies to U.S. merchants and Non U.S. Issuers.	1 N/A
Interregional Electronic					
Eligible: All merchant segments.					
Consumer – Non US Issued	1.10%	\$0.00		<ol> <li>Applies to U.S. merchants and Non U.S. Issuers.</li> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settle within 2 days.</li> </ol>	<ul><li>1 N/A</li><li>2 Interregional Standard</li><li>3 Interregional Standard</li><li>4 Interregional Standard</li></ul>

# Wells Fargo Merchant Services pricing for Visa® interchange programs

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	
Interregional Issuer Chip  Eligible: All merchant segments.						
Consumer-Non US Issued	1.20%	\$0.00		<ol> <li>Applies to U.S. merchants and Non U.S. Issuers.</li> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Authorize and settle within 2 days.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 Interregional Standard 3 Interregional Standard 4 Interregional Standard	
Interregional E-Commerce and Secure E-Co  Eligible: All merchant segments.	mmerce					
Consumer-Non US Issued	1.44%	\$0.00	YES	<ol> <li>Applies to U.S. merchants and Non U.S. Issuers.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>E-Commerce Indicator of a "5" must be present.</li> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> </ol>	<ul><li>1 N/A</li><li>2 Interregional Standard</li><li>3 Interregional Standard</li><li>4 Interregional Standard</li></ul>	
Interregional Standard  Eligible: All merchant segments.						
Consumer-Non US Issued	1.60%	\$0.00	YES	1 Applies to U.S. merchants and Non U.S. Issuers.	1 N/A	

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
Credit Voucher – Debit	Credit Voucher – Debit								
Eligible: All merchant segments.				,	,				
Regulated and Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Consumer Prepaid / Commercial Prepaid / Business Debit	0.00%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A				
Credit Voucher – Consumer Credit			'						
Not Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112).									
Consumer Credit	-1.76%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A				
Credit Voucher – Consumer Credit-MO/TO	& E-Commerce	<b>:</b>							
Not Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Tra	nsport (MCC 3	3000-3299, 45	11), Passen	ger Railways (MCC 4112), High Risk Direct Marketing	g (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).				
Credit Voucher-MO/TO & E-Commerce- Credit	-2.05%	\$0.00		<ol> <li>Credit/Return transactions only.</li> <li>MO/TO-E-Commerce merchants.</li> <li>Must qualify 70% or more of the dollar volume in consumer sales at Card Not Present (MO/TO), E-Commerce Basic, or E-Commerce Preferred.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 N/A 3 N/A				
Credit Voucher – Consumer Credit-Passenger Transport									
Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112).									
Consumer Credit	-2.33%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A				
Commercial	-2.33%	\$0.00							

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.			
Credit Voucher – Commercial  Not Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112).								
Business / Corporate	-2.35%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A			
Credit Voucher – GSA Purchasing Non Passenger Transport  Not Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112).								
<ul> <li>GSA Purchasing Card 1</li> <li>GSA Purchasing Card 2</li> <li>GSA Purchasing Card 3</li> <li>GSA Purchasing Card 4</li> <li>GSA Purchasing Card 5</li> </ul> Credit Voucher – Non GSA Purchasing Non Intelligible: Airlines/Passenger Train	•	•	11), Passen	1 Credit/Return transactions only. 2 GSA Purchasing Card 1 transaction amount range: \$0.01 to \$10,000. 3 GSA Purchasing Card 2 transaction amount range: \$10,000.01 to \$25,000. 4 GSA Purchasing Card 3 transaction amount range: \$25,000.01 to \$100,000. 5 GSA Purchasing Card 4 transaction amount range: \$100,000.01 to \$500,000. 6 GSA Purchasing Card 5 transaction amount range: \$500,000.01 and above.	1 N/A 2 N/A 3 N/A 4 N/A 5 N/A 6 N/A			
<ul> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 1</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 2</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 3</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 4</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 5</li> </ul>	-2.40% -2.30% -2.20% -2.00% -1.80%	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		<ol> <li>Credit/Return transactions only.</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 1 transaction amount range: \$0.01 to \$10,000.</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 2 transaction amount range: \$10,000.01 to \$25,000.</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 3 transaction amount range: \$25,000.01 to \$100,000.</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 4 transaction amount range: \$100,000.01 to \$500,000.</li> <li>Non GSA Purchasing Card 5 transaction amount range: \$500,000.01 and above.</li> </ol>	4 N/A 5 N/A			

#### Visa footnotes

- 1. The numeric bullet point in the "Primary qualification criteria" column corresponds to the numeric bullet point in the "Next interchange program logic" column within the same row. This column lists the next possible Interchange program when the qualifying criteria is not met. For example, when looking at numeric bullet point 1 under CPS/Retail Product 2 "Primary qualification criteria" column – Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read. If a transaction is not magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read and it is key-entered then the next downgrade interchange program would be CPS/Retail Key-Entered Product 1 or CPS/Card Not Present Product 1 when looking at the corresponding numeric bullet point in the "Next interchange program logic" column.
- Valid electronic authorization is obtained through a terminal or software. When an electronic authorization is obtained, all required authorization data & qualifying criteria must be present at settlement, including validation code, transaction id, auth date, etc. Authorization and settlement MCC must match with the exception of Travel Agencies (MCC 4722) or Airlines (MCC 4511).
- Equipment must be programmed to use the Address Verification Service (AVS).
  - AVS is optional for CPS/Card Not Present (POS Condition Code 08) on Bill Payment Transactions with any MCC or Non-Bill Payment Transactions with one of the following MCC's: Ambulance Services (MCC 4119), Telecommunication Services (MCC 4814), Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television & Radio Services (MCC 4899), Utilities – Electric, Gas, Water, and Sanitary (MCC 4900), Direct Marketing Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Hearing Aids – Sales, Service, and Supply (MCC 5975), Orthopedic Goods – Prosthetic Devices (MCC 5976), Fuel Dealers (MCC 5983), Insurance Companies (MCC 6300, 5960), Real Estate Agents and Managers-Rentals (MCC 6513) (Debit only), Counseling Services - Debt. Marriage. and Personal (MCC 7277), Doctor and Physicians (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 8011), Dentists and Orthodontists (MCC 8021), Osteopaths (MCC 8031), Chiropractors (MCC 8041), Optometrists and Ophthalmologists (MCC 8042), Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses (MCC 8043), Podiatrists and Chiropodists (MCC 8049), Nursing and Personal Care Facilities (MCC 8050), Hospitals (MCC 8062), Medical and Dental Laboratories (MCC 8071), Medical Services and Health Practitioners (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 8099), Schools (MCC 8220, 8211, 8299), Child Care Services (MCC 8351), Charitable Organizations (MCC 8398), and Religious Organizations (MCC 8661).
  - AVS is also optional for E-Commerce (POS Condition Code 59) Non-Bill Payment Transactions from the following MCC's: Telecommunication Services (MCC 4814), Cable, Satellite, and Other Pav Television & Radio Services (MCC 4899), Utilities - Electric, Gas, Water, and Sanitary (MCC 4900), Direct Marketing Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Fuel Dealers (MCC 5983), Insurance Companies (MCC 6300, 5960), Real Estate Agents and Managers-Rentals (MCC 6513) (Debit only), Schools (MCC 8220, 8211, 8299), Child Care Services (MCC 8351), Charitable Organizations (MCC 8398), and Religious Organizations (MCC 8661).
- Bill payment transactions must send a Market Specific Indicator (MSI) of "B", ACI of "Y", processing code of "50" and MO/TO indicator of "01" for one-time payment, "02" for recurring payment and "03" for installment payment. E-Commerce Bill Payment transactions must send a Market Specific Indicator (MSI) of "B". ACI of "Y", processing code of "50" and MO/TO indicator of "5", "6" or "7".
  - Auto-Substantiation transactions must meet these additional requirements: Market-Specific Data Indicator value of M [healthcare (medical)] or T (transit) must be present in the authorization request and in the clearing record. Required data must be present in Auto-Substantiation Request Format in authorization.
- If the settled amount is over the tolerance from the initial authorized amount a reversal needs to be performed. A merchant must call the issuing bank and ask for the authorization to be reversed or submit an electronic reversal to prevent impact to the cardholder's credit line.
- CPS qualified Must provide primary qualification criteria for a CPS Interchange program above, in addition to the primary qualification criteria for interchange program trying to achieve. The following transaction types are excluded from CPS Interchange programs: Non-Secure E-Commerce transactions (ECI=8), Cash Disbursements, Quasi-cash transactions processed using a non-face-to-face CPS program on consumer debit, consumer prepaid, commercial prepaid, and business debit cards and Quasi-cash transactions on consumer credit or commercial credit products, transactions from High Risk MCCs (5962, 5966 and 5967), Digital Wallet transactions with MVV and business application identifier of WT (wallet transfer), transactions from Self-Service or Automated Dispensing Machines except AFD transactions (MCC 5542), Local and Suburban Commuter Passenger Transportation, Including Ferries (MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Bus Lines (MCC 4131), and Small Ticket, declines and referrals.
- **Level II Data** requires a valid sales tax amount and tax indicator.
  - Sales tax must be between 0.1% and 22%. If tax exempt (\$0 entered as tax amount or blank) transaction will clear at Visa Card Present (Corporate / Purchase) / Product 2 (Business) or Card Not Present (Corporate / Purchase) / Product 1 (Business).
  - Purchase card transactions from fuel MCCs do not require sales tax, but do require customer code. Corporate card transactions at fuel MCCs do require a sales tax amount greater than \$0, but do not require customer code. Fuel MCCs consist of: 4468, 5499, 5541, 5542, and 5983
  - Level III Data is line item detail, which includes item description, item quantity, item unit of measure, item freight / shipping amount, item commodity code, item discount amount, duty amount, product code, unit cost, discount per line item and line item total. Fleet Purchasing, GSA Purchasing and Purchasing cards for fuel transactions, fuel data is required. Visa Fuel Data Requirements includes business format code, type of purchase, fuel type, unit of measure, quantity, gross fuel price and miscellaneous fuel tax exemption status.
  - Large ticket transactions require Level III Data, customer code, and either a valid tax amount or a tax exempt indicator.

- continued

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

**▼** = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

#### Visa footnotes — continued

- Visa Spend Qualified Indicator (SQI) determined that the Infinite cardholder has exceeded the defined annual spend requirement of \$50,000.
- Visa Cardholder Spending Requirements for Business Products: Business Tier 1 \$0 to \$19,999.99; Business Tier 2 \$20,000 to \$39,999.99; Business Tier 3 \$40,000 to \$99,999.99; Business Tier 4 – \$100,000 to \$249,999.99; Business Tier 5 – \$250,000.00 and greater. If the Issuer doesn't supply the annual cardholder spend, then the transaction will qualify at Business Tier 1.
  - Visa Large Purchase Advantage 1, 2, 3, and 4 and Straight Through Processing (STP) Tier 1-5 The product is a virtual account designed primarily for use in an automated accounts payable environment for GSA and non-GSA Purchasing card accounts in the non-travel service market segment.
- 10. Debt Repayment 2 allows a convenience fee charged to the cardholder.
- 11. These are Account Funding Business Application Identifier (BAI) Values AA (account-to-account), BI (Financial Institution-initiated person-to-person), MP (Merchant Payment), **PP** (person-to-person), **FT** (funds transfer), **TU** (prepaid top-up), **WT** (wallet transfer).

### Index of Wells Fargo Merchant Services pricing for Mastercard® interchange programs

Click on any hyperlinked item below to view the corresponding pages.

Merit III	44
Merit I	45
Key Entered	46
Merit I E-Commerce	47
Merit I Insurance	47
Merit I Real Estate	48
Merit I Consumer Loans	48
Merchant Universal Cardholder Authentication Field (UCAF) – "SecureCode"	49
Full Universal Cardholder Authentication Field (UCAF) – "SecureCode"	50
Public Sector	51
Supermarket	51
Convenience Base	52
Passenger Transport	52
Petroleum	53
Utility	53
Lodging / Auto Rental	54
Service Industries Incentive Program (SIIP)	54
Charity	55
Emerging Market	55
Emerging Market – Government & Education	56
Humanitarian	56
Restaurant	56
Small Ticket – Card Present	57
Small Ticket – Card Not Present	57
Small Ticket – Debit / Prepaid	58
Installment Transactions – Group A	59
Installment Transactions – Group B	60
Installment Transactions – Group C	61
Travel and Entertainment (T&E)	
T&E Large Ticket	62
Airline	63
Money Send and Funding Transactions	
Consumer Standard	64
Commercial Large Ticket	64

2011111ercial Payment Account 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5	02
Commercial B2B VIP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,	
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34	
Commercial Bill Pay Standard	67
Commercial Data Rate III	68
Commercial Data Rate II	68
Commercial Data Rate II Petroleum	69
Commercial Data Rate I	69
Commercial Data Rate I – (Healthcare MCCs)	70
Commercial Business-to-Business	70
Commercial Freight	71
Commercial Standard	71
Commercial T&E	72
nterregional Regulated POS Debit	72
nterregional Electronic	73
nterregional Standard	73
nterregional Commercial Card	
Regulated POS Debit Refund	74
Consumer Debit Refund Group 1	74
Consumer Debit Refund Group 2	74
Consumer Debit Refund Group 3	74
Consumer Credit Refund Group 1	75
Consumer Credit Refund Group 2	75
Consumer Credit Refund Group 3	75
Consumer Credit Refund Group 4	75
Consumer Credit Refund Group 5	75
nterregional Consumer Credit Refund	
Commercial Credit Refund Group 1	76
Commercial Credit Refund Group 2	76
Commercial Credit Refund Group 3	76
Commercial Credit Refund Group 4	76
nterregional Commercial Credit Refund	76

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

▼ = Rate or fee decrease

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
Merit III									
Not Eligible: Mail Order/Telephone	<b>Not Eligible:</b> Mail Order/Telephone Order (MCC 5960, 5962, 5964-5969).								
Not Eligible for Debit: Insurance Sa	ales, Underwriti	ng and Premiu	ms (MCC 6	300), and Real Estate Agents and Managers – Rentals	s (MCC 6513).				
<b>Not Eligible for World, World Elite</b> Restaurants (MCC 5812).	or High Value:	Airlines/Passer	nger Transp	ort (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Passenger Railways (M	CC 4112), Travel Agent (MCC 4722) and				
Consumer Credit	1.58%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 Merit I or Key Entered				
World Card	1.77%	\$0.10		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	2 Standard				
World Elite	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>					
• Enhanced	1.73%	\$0.10		3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 Merit I				
High Value	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	4 Beauty Salon (MCC 7230) have 25% tolerance.	4 Standard				
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.05%	\$0.15		Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121), Restaurants (MCC 5812), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814) and Bars (MCC 5813) are exempt from					
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.05%	\$0.15		transaction tolerance. All others have a 10%					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		tolerance. 5 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the	5 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than				
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22		authorization date.	4 days				

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Merit I  Not Eligible for Debit: Insurance – (MCC 6513).	Direct Marketir	ng (MCC 5960)	, Insurance	Sales, Underwriting and Premiums (MCC 6300), and	Real Estate Agents and Managers – Rentals
Consumer Credit	1.89%	\$0.10		<ul><li>1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li><li>2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li></ul>	1 Merit III 2 Standard
World Card	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 Standard
World Elite	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the	3 Standard
• Enhanced	2.04%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date. 4 Beauty Salons (MCC 7230) have 25%	4 Standard
High Value	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	tolerance. Restaurants (MCC 5812), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Bars (MCC	
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.65%	\$0.15		5813), Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121),	
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.76%	\$0.20	YES	and transactions where the Five E-Commerce Indicators <sup>3</sup> are present in auth and clearing, are	
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		exempt from transaction tolerance. All others have a 10% tolerance.	
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22			

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.		
Key Entered  Not Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Transportation (4011, 4111, 4112, 4131, 4411, 4722, 4784, 7523), Quasi Cash (MCC 4829, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6051, 7511, 7995), Other Services (MCC 0742, 0763, 0780-1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214-4225, 4582, 4789, 4812-4815, 4816-4821, 4899, 4900, 5039, 5044-5047, 5051, 5074, 5962, 5975, 5976, 5983, 6022-6028, 6211-6611, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210-7275, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7295-7394, 7399, 7542-7699, 7829, 7832-7994, 7996-7999, 8011-8099, 8111, 8211-8299, 8351, 8398-8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222-9411), Direct Marketing (MCC 5960, 5962, 5964-5969), AFD (5542), and Travel Agencies (MCC 4722).							
Consumer Credit	1.89%	\$0.10	\\	Entry Mode – Key-entered.     Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	1 Merit III 2 Standard		

Consumer Credit	1.89%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered. 2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	1 Merit III 2 Standard
World Card	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 Standard
World Elite	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the	3 Merit I
• Enhanced	2.04%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date. 4 Restaurants (MCCs 5812, 5814) and Bars	4 Standard
High Value	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	(MCC 5813) are exempt from transaction tolerance. All others can settle within 10%.	
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.65%	\$0.15		5 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the	5 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.76%	\$0.20	YES	authorization date.	4 days
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21			
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22			

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Merit I E-Commerce  Not Eligible: Real Estate Agents an (MCC 6300).	d Managers – F	Rentals (MCC 6	513), Direct	t Marketing – Insurance Services (MCC 5960), and Ins	surance Sales, Underwriting and Premiums
Consumer Credit	1.89%	\$0.10		<ul><li>1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li><li>2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li></ul>	1 N/A 2 Standard
World Card	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 Standard
World Elite	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the	3 Standard
Enhanced	2.04%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date. 4 Beauty Salons (MCC 7230) have 25%	4 Standard
High Value	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	tolerance. Restaurants (MCC 5812), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Bars (MCC	
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.65%	\$0.15		5813), Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121),	
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.76%	\$0.20	YES	and transactions where the Five E-Commerce Indicators <sup>3</sup> are present in auth and clearing, are exempt from transaction tolerance. All others have a 10% tolerance.	
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21			
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22		5 Must provide Five E-Commerce Indicators <sup>3</sup> in auth and clearing.	5 Merit I
Merit I Insurance  Eligible: Direct Marketing – Insurar	nce Services (M	CC 5960), Insu	rance Sales	, Underwriting and Premiums (MCC 6300).	
Consumer Credit	1.43%	\$0.05		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 Merit III
World Card	1.43%	\$0.05		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Standard
World Elite	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the	3 Standard
Enhanced	1.43%	\$0.05		transaction date. 4 Can settle within 10% of authorized amount.	4 Standard
• High Value	2.20%	\$0.10			5 Standard

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Merit I Real Estate  Eligible: Real Estate Agents and M	lanagors — Pont	als (MCC 6513)	1		
<ul> <li>Consumer Credit</li> <li>World Card</li> <li>World Elite</li> <li>Enhanced</li> <li>High Value</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> </ul>	1.10% 1.10% 2.20% 1.10% 2.20% 1.10% 1.10%	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.10 \$0.00 \$0.10 \$0.00 \$0.00	YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Can settle within 10% of authorized amount.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 4 days of the authorization date. Non-Face-to-Face, E-Commerce or transactions where the Five E-Commerce Indicators<sup>3</sup> are present in auth and clearing, are exempt from timeliness edit.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Merit III / Consumer Credit or N/A Debit</li> <li>2 Standard</li> <li>3 Standard</li> <li>4 Standard</li> <li>5 Standard</li> </ul>
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid     W/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.21			
Merit I Consumer Loans  Eligible: Quasi Cash (MCC 6051) a	nd Merchandis	e and Services -	- Customer	Financial Institutions (MCC 6012).	
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.80% 0.05% 0.05%	\$0.25 (cap \$2.95) \$0.21 \$0.22		<ol> <li>Merchant must be registered with Mastercard and transactions must include a valid Mastercard Assigned ID (MAID).</li> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Can settle within 10% of authorized amount.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 4 days of the authorization date. Non-Face-to-Face, E-Commerce or transactions where the Five E-Commerce Indicators<sup>3</sup> are present in auth and clearing, are exempt from timeliness edit.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 N/A</li> <li>2 Merit III</li> <li>3 Standard</li> <li>4 Standard</li> <li>5 Standard</li> <li>6 Standard</li> </ul>

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
Merchant Universal Cardholder Authentication Field (UCAF) – "SecureCode"  Not Eligible: Insurance – Direct Marketing (MCC 5960), Insurance Sales, Underwriting and Premiums (MCC 6300), Utility (MCC 4900), Real Estate (MCC 6513), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), and AFD (MCC 5542).										
<ul> <li>Consumer Credit</li> <li>World Card</li> <li>World Elite</li> <li>Enhanced</li> <li>High Value</li> <li>Consumer Credit / Debit – Non US Issued</li> <li>Consumer Premium – Non US Issued</li> <li>Consumer Super Premium – Non US Issued</li> <li>Non US Issued</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li> </ul>	1.89% 2.05% 2.50% 2.04% 2.50% 1.44% 1.85% 1.98% 1.65% 1.76%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	YES YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> <li>Merchant is enrolled in UCAF and cardholder is not.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Internet transactions must include UCAF Collection Indicator of "1" and a CAT Level of "6".</li> <li>The approval code in the clearing transaction must exactly match the approval code in the authorization log record except when the Issuer failed to return a valid approval code, or when the "Refer to Card Issuer" response is received.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Security Code Indicator/Security Protocol Indicating merchant participating.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Merit III</li> <li>2 N/A</li> <li>3 Merit I</li> <li>4 Standard</li> <li>5 Standard</li> <li>6 Standard</li> <li>7 Standard</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05% 0.05%	\$0.21 \$0.22		<ul> <li>8 Provide valid AAV (Accountholder Authentication Value).</li> <li>9 Must provide Five E-Commerce Indicators<sup>3</sup> in auth and clearing.</li> </ul>	8 Merit 1 9 Merit 1					

■ = New category or qualification 
● = MCC change 
▼ = Rate or fee decrease

• Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
	keting (MCC !	5960), Insuranc		derwriting and Premiums (MCC 6300), Utility (MCC 4 7513, 7519), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), and AFD (MC	
Consumer Credit     World Card	1.89% 2.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10		Entry Mode – Key-entered.     Merchant is enrolled in UCAF and transaction is fully authenticated by the cardholder entering his/her SecureCode.	1 Merit III 2 N/A
<ul><li>World Elite</li><li>Enhanced</li><li>High Value</li></ul>	<ul><li>2.50%</li><li>2.04%</li><li>2.50%</li></ul>	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES	<ul> <li>3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>4 Internet transactions must include UCAF Collection Indicator of "2" and a CAT Level of "6".</li> </ul>	3 Merit I 4 Standard
<ul> <li>Consumer Credit / Debit – Non US Issued</li> <li>Consumer Premium – Non US Issued</li> <li>Consumer Super Premium –</li> </ul>	1.54% 1.85% 1.98%	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	YES YES YES	5 The approval code in the clearing transaction must exactly match the approval code in the authorization log record except when the Issuer failed to return a valid approval code, or when the "Refer to Card Issuer" response is received.	5 Standard
Non US Issued  Non-Regulated Consumer Debit  Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid  Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.65% 1.76% 0.05%	\$0.15 \$0.20 \$0.21		<ul> <li>6 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>7 Security Code Indicator/Security Protocol Indicating merchant participating.</li> <li>8 Provide valid AAV (Accountholder</li> </ul>	6 Standard 7 Standard 8 Merit 1
<ul> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05%	\$0.22		Authentication Value).  9 Must provide Five E-Commerce Indicators <sup>3</sup> in auth and clearing.	9 Merit 1

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
<b>Public Sector</b> <i>Eligible:</i> Courts (MCC 9211), Fines Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Br	(MCC 9222), B idge/Road Fee	ail Bonds (MCC s & Tolls (MCC	9223), Tax 4784), Gove	tes (MCC 9311), Government not elsewhere classified ernment-Owned Lotteries (MCC 7800), and Postal So	d (MCC 9399), Transportation (MCC 4111), ervices – Government only (MCC 9402).
Consumer Credit	1.55%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
World Card	1.55%	\$0.10		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Standard
World Elite	1.55%	\$0.10		match. <sup>2</sup>	
• Enhanced	1.55%	\$0.10		3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.	3 Standard
High Value	1.55%	\$0.10		<ul> <li>4 Can settle within 10% of authorized amount.</li> <li>5 Passenger Railways (MCC 4112) must include Passenger Name, Ticket Number, Issuing Carrier and Itinerary Data in settlement.<sup>4</sup></li> <li>6 Settlement date must be within 4 days of the</li> </ul>	4 Standard 5 Standard 6 Standard
				authorization date.	o Standard
Supermarket  Eligible: Supermarkets (MCC 5411	).				
Consumer Credit	1.48%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 Merit I or Key Entered
World Card	1.58%	\$0.10		Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.     Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Merit I
World Elite	1.90%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup>	
• Enhanced	1.48%	\$0.10		3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 Standard
High Value	1.90%	\$0.10	YES	4 Can settle within 10% of authorized amount.	4 Standard
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.05%	\$0.15 (cap \$0.35)		5 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the authorization date.	5 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than 4 days
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21			
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22			

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
Convenience Base  Eligible: Movie Theaters (MCC 7832), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Misc. Food Stores (MCC 5499), Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121), Government-Owned Lotteries (MCC 7800), and Variety Stores (MCC 5331).										
Consumer Credit	1.90%	\$0.00		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 Merit I or Key Entered					
World Card	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Standard					
World Elite	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	match. <sup>2</sup>						
• Enhanced	1.90%	\$0.00		3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 Merit I					
High Value	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	4 Require a CAT Level of "7" or space for Cardholder Activated Terminals.	4 Merit III					
				5 \$25.00 transaction limit for Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121).	5 Merit III					
				6 Misc. Food Stores (MCC 5499) and Movie Theaters (MCC 7832) can settle within 10% of the authorized amount for transactions over \$10.00. Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814) and Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121) are exempt from transaction tolerance.	6 Standard					
				7 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the authorization date.	7 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than 4 days					
Passenger Transport  Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport	ort (MCCs 300	0-3299, 4511)	, Passenger	Railways (MCC 4112).						
Consumer Credit	1.75%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A					
• Enhanced	1.90%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	2 Standard					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.60%	\$0.15		Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 9 days of the	3 Standard					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		transaction date. 4 Transaction must include Passenger Name,	4 Standard					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid     w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22		Ticket Number, Issuing Carrier and Itinerary Data in settlement.4	4 Stanuaru					

#### **ICF** Interchange program Rate Per-item Primary qualification criteria<sup>1</sup> Next interchange program logic<sup>1</sup> fee applies Applies to the card products listed in the Refers to the card products listed in the Card type Card type column unless otherwise indicated. Card type column unless otherwise indicated. Petroleum Eligible: Service Stations (MCC 5541), Fuel Dispensers, Automated (MCC 5542). 1 Entry Mode - Magnetic stripe, contactless, or 1 Merit I Consumer Credit 1.90% \$0.00 chip data read. (cap \$0.95) 2 Merit I 2 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the · World Card 2.00% \$0.00 transaction date. (cap \$0.95) 3 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. 3 Standard Authorization and settlement MCC must World Elite 2.00% \$0.00 match.2 (cap \$0.95) 4 MCC 5542 Magnetic Stripe read requires CAT 4 Standard Level of '1' or '2'. Transponder read requires \$0.00 Enhanced 1.90% (cap \$0.95) CAT Level of '7'. 5 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the 5 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than \$0.00 · High Value 2.00% authorization date. 4 days (cap \$0.95) 0.70% \$0.17 Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid (cap \$0.95) Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid 0.05% \$0.21 Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid \$0.22 0.05% w/ Fraud Adjustment Utility Eligible: Utility – Water, Gas, Electric, Sanitation (MCC 4900). 1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip 1 N/A · Consumer Credit 0.00% \$0.65 data read, or key-entered. 2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. | 2 Standard · World Card 0.00% \$0.65 Authorization and settlement MCC must · World Elite 0.00% \$0.75 match.2 3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the 3 Merit I 0.00% \$0.65 Enhanced transaction date. 4 Can settle within 10% of authorized amount. 4 Standard · High Value 0.00% \$0.75 5 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the 5 Standard 0.00% \$1.50 · All Business Products authorization date. • Non-Regulated Consumer Debit 0.00% \$0.65 • Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid 0.00% \$0.65 • Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid 0.05% \$0.21 • Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid 0.05% \$0.22 w/ Fraud Adjustment

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
Lodging / Auto Rental  Eligible: Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), and Cruise Lines (MCC 4411).										
<ul> <li>Consumer Credit</li> <li>Enhanced</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul> Service Industries Incentive Program (SIIP)	1.58% 1.80% 1.15% 0.05% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.15 \$0.21 \$0.22		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Transaction must include settlement detail addendum.<sup>4</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 3 days of the authorization date.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 N/A</li> <li>2 Standard</li> <li>3 Merit I</li> <li>4 Merit I</li> <li>5 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than 4 days</li> </ul>					
Eligible: Cable & Telecommunication		4899).								
<ul> <li>Consumer Credit</li> <li>World Card</li> <li>World Elite</li> <li>Enhanced</li> <li>High Value</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	1.15% 1.15% 1.15% 1.15% 1.15% 1.15% 0.05%	\$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.21 \$0.22		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Can settle within 10% of authorized amount.</li> <li>Recurring Payments indicator must be present.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 3 days of the authorization date.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Merit III</li> <li>2 Standard</li> <li>3 Merit I</li> <li>4 Standard</li> <li>5 Merit I</li> <li>6 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than 4 days</li> </ul>					

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Charity					
Eligible: Charitable and Social Servi	ce Organizatio	ns (MCC 8398)	).		
Consumer Credit / World / World Elite / Enhanced / High Value	2.00%	\$0.10	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
• Commercial	2.00%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Standard
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> </ul>	1.45%	\$0.15		match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.	3 Standard
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> </ul>	2.00%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21			
<ul> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05%	\$0.22			
Emerging Market					
<b>Eligible:</b> Cable, Satellite, and Other Bridge & Road Fees/Tolls (MCC 478	Pay Television 4), Governmen	and Radio Serv t-Owned Lotte	vices (MCC 4 eries (MCC 1	4899), Insurance (MCC 6300, 5960), Transportation ( 7800).	(MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112),
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.80%	\$0.25		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Standard
<ul> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05%	\$0.22		match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.  3 Standard	3 Standard
				4 Can settle within 10% of authorized amount.	4 Standard
				5 Passenger Railways (MCC 4112) must include Passenger Name, Ticket Number, Issuing Carrier and Itinerary Data in settlement. <sup>4</sup>	5 Standard
				6 Settlement date must be within 4 days of the authorization date.	6 Standard

4 days

#### ICF Interchange program Rate Per-item Primary qualification criteria<sup>1</sup> Next interchange program logic<sup>1</sup> fee applies Applies to the card products listed in the Refers to the card products listed in the Card type Card type column unless otherwise indicated. Card type column unless otherwise indicated. **Emerging Market - Government & Education** Eligible: Government (MCC 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399), Schools (MCC 8211, 8220, 8299), and Postal Services – Government only (MCC 9402). 1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip 1 N/A • Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / 0.65% \$0.15 data read, or key-entered. Prepaid (cap \$2.00) 2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. 2 Standard Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid 0.05% \$0.21 Authorization and settlement MCC must match.2 Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid 0.05% \$0.22 3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the 3 Standard w/ Fraud Adjustment transaction date. 4 Can settle within 10% of authorized amount. 4 Standard 5 Settlement date must be within 4 days of the 5 Standard authorization date. **Humanitarian** Not Eligible: Insurance Sales, Underwriting and Premiums (MCC 6300), Quasi Cash (MCC 6010, 6011), Payment Transaction – Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6532), Payment Transaction – Merchant (MCC 6533), MoneySend Intracountry (MCC 6536), MoneySend Intercountry (MCC 6537), MoneySend Funding (MCC 6538). 1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip 1 N/A · Humanitarian Prepaid 1.65% \$0.00 data read, or key-entered. 2 Electronic authorization not required. 1.65% 2 N/A • Interregional Humanitarian Prepaid \$0.00 Restaurant Eligible: Restaurants (MCC 5812). Eligible for Debit Only: Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814). 1 World, World Elite and High Value require 1 Travel and Entertainment · World Card 1.73% \$0.10 a transaction amount equal to or less than \$60.00. · World Elite 2.20% \$0.10 YES 2 Entry Mode - Magnetic stripe, contactless, or 2 Merit I or Key Entered YES · High Value 2.20% \$0.10 chip data read. 3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the 3 Merit I • Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / 1.19% \$0.10 transaction date. Prepaid 4 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. 4 Standard Authorization and settlement MCC must • Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid \$0.21 0.05% match.2 • Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid 0.05% \$0.22 5 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the 5 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than w/ Fraud Adjustment

authorization date.

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

### **Small Ticket - Card Present**

Not Eligible: Direct Marketing - Insurance Services (MCC 5960), Direct Marketing - Travel-Related Arrangement Services (MCC 5962), Direct Marketing - Catalog Merchants (MCC 5964), Direct Marketing - Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants (MCC 5965), Direct Marketing - Outbound Telemarketing Merchants (MCC 5966), Direct Marketing - Outbound Telemarketing - Outb Inbound Telemarketing Merchants (MCC 5967), Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchants (MCC 5968), Direct Marketing (MCC 5968), Dir classified (MCC 5969), Manual Cash Disbursements – Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6010), Automated Cash Disbursements – Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6011), Payment Transaction - Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6532), Payment Transaction - Merchant (MCC 6533), Mastercard Initiated Rebate/Reward (MCC 6555).

Consumer Credit	1.58%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 Small Ticket Card Not Present, Merit I or Key-Entered
World Card	1.77%	\$0.10		Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.     Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Standard
World Elite	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup>	
• Enhanced	1.73%	\$0.10		3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 Merit I
High Value	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	4 Transactions must be equal to or less than \$5.00.	4 Merit III or Industry specific interchange program
				5 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the authorization date.	5 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than 4 days

#### Small Ticket - Card Not Present

Not Eligible: Manual Cash Disbursements - Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6010), Automated Cash Disbursements - Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6011), Payment Transaction – Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6532), Payment Transaction – Merchant (MCC 6533), Mastercard Initiated Rebate/Reward (MCC 6555).

Consumer Credit	1.89%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 Small Ticket Card Present or Merit III
World Card	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 Standard
World Elite	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the	3 Merit I
• Enhanced	2.04%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date. 4 Transactions must be equal to or less than	4 Merit III or Industry specific interchange
High Value	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	\$5.00.	program 5 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than 4 days

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Food Stores (MCC 5499), Restauran (MCC 5994), Laundry Services (MCC	nts (MCC 5812 C 7211), Dry Cl	), Fast Food Re eaners (MC 72	staurants (1 16), Quick (	ce (MCC 4121), Parking Lots (MCC 7523), Video Ren MCC 5814), Bus Lines (MCC 4131), Bridge & Road To Copy, Reproduction & Blueprinting Services (MCC 733 ailable to Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Govern	lls (MCC 4784), News Dealers & Newsstands 38), Car Washes (MCC 7542), Postal Services –
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	1.55% 0.05% 0.05%	\$0.04 \$0.21 \$0.22		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Restaurants (MCC 5812, 5814) and Taxicabs &amp; Limousines (MCC 4121) are exempt from transaction tolerance, others can settle within 10%.</li> <li>Non-Regulated debit transactions must be</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Merit I or Key-Entered</li> <li>2 Standard</li> <li>3 Merit I</li> <li>4 Standard</li> <li>5 Merit III or Industry specific interchange</li> </ul>
				equal to or less than \$15.00. Regulated debit transactions must be equal to or less than \$10.00.  6 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the authorization date.	program  6 Merit I within 4 days, Standard more than 4 days

= New category or qualification

● = MCC change ▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

### Installment Transactions – Group A ■

Not Eligible: Transportation - Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries (MCC 4111), Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121), Cable & Telecommunication (MCC 4814, 4899), Utility - Water, Gas, Electric, Sanitation (MCC 4900), Wholesale Clubs (MCC 5300), Discount Stores (MCC 5310), Variety Stores (MCC 5331), Supermarkets (MCC 5411), Misc. Food Stores (MCC 5499), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Fuel Dispensers, Automated (MCC 5542), Electric Vehicle Charging (MCC 5552), Restaurants (MCC 5812), Bars (MCC 5813), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Drug Stores, Pharmacies (MCC 5912), Insurance-Direct Marketing (MCC 5960), Merchandise and Services – Customer Financial Institutions (MCC 6012), Quasi Cash - Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6050), Quasi Cash (MCC 6051), Insurance Sales, Underwriting and Premiums (MCC 6300), Real Estate Agents and Managers-Rentals (MCC 6513), Non-Financial Institutions – Store Value Card Purchase/Load (MCC 6540), Parking Lots (MCC 7523), Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only) (MCC 7800), Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only) (MCC 7801), Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only) (MCC 7802), Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution (MCC 7829), Movie Theaters (MCC 7832), Video Rental (MCC 7841), Video Game Arcades/Establishments (MCC 7994), Gambling Transactions (MCC 7995), Courts (MCC 9211), Fines (MCC 9222), Bail Bonds (MCC 9223), Taxes (MCC 9311), Government not elsewhere classified (MCC 9399), and Postal Services-Government only (MCC 9402).

Mastercard Installment Payments A	1.85%	\$0.00	1 Merchant must be registered with  Mastercard and transactions must include
Mastercard Installment Payments B	1.85%	\$0.00	a valid Mastercard Assigned ID (MAID).
Mastercard Installment Payments C	1.85%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments D	1.85%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments E	1.85%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments F	1.85%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments G	1.85%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments P	1.85%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments S	1.85%	\$0.00	

= New category or qualification = MCC change

▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

Installment Transactions – Group B ■

Eligible: Transportation - Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries (MCC 4111), Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121), Cable & Telecommunication (MCC 4814, 4899), Wholesale Clubs (MCC 5300), Discount Stores (MCC 5310), Variety Stores (MCC 5331), Supermarkets (MCC 5411), Misc. Food Stores (MCC 5499), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Fuel Dispensers, Automated (MCC 5542), Electric Vehicle Charging (MCC 5552), Restaurants (MCC 5812), Bars (MCC 5813), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Drug Stores, Pharmacies (MCC 5912), Insurance-Direct Marketing (MCC 5960), Merchandise and Services - Customer Financial Institutions (MCC 6012), Quasi Cash - Customer Financial Institution (MCC 6050), Quasi Cash (MCC 6051), Insurance Sales, Underwriting and Premiums (MCC 6300), Real Estate Agents and Managers-Rentals (MCC 6513), Non-Financial Institutions-Store Value Card Purchase/Load (MCC 6540), Parking Lots (MCC 7523), Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only) (MCC 7800), Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only) (MCC 7801), Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only) (MCC 7802), Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution (MCC 7829), Movie Theaters (MCC 7832), Video Rental (MCC 7841), Video Game Arcades/Establishments (MCC 7994), Gambling Transactions (MCC 7995), Courts (MCC 9211), Fines (MCC 9222), Bail Bonds (MCC 9223), Taxes (MCC 9311), Government not elsewhere classified (MCC 9399), and Postal Services – Government only (MCC 9402).

Mastercard Installment Payments A	1.60%	\$0.00	1 Merchant must be registered with Mastercard and transactions must include
Mastercard Installment Payments B	1.60%	\$0.00	a valid Mastercard Assigned ID (MAID).
Mastercard Installment Payments C	1.60%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments D	1.60%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments E	1.60%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments F	1.60%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments G	1.60%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments P	1.60%	\$0.00	
Mastercard Installment Payments S	1.60%	\$0.00	

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Installment Transactions – Group C ■  Eligible: Utility-Water, Gas, Electr	ic, Sanitation (	MCC 4900).	1		
Mastercard Installment Payments A	0.50%	\$0.00		Merchant must be registered with     Mastercard and transactions must include	1 N/A
Mastercard Installment Payments B	0.50%	\$0.00		a valid Mastercard Assigned ID (MAID).	
Mastercard Installment Payments C	0.50%	\$0.00			
Mastercard Installment Payments D	0.50%	\$0.00			
Mastercard Installment Payments E	0.50%	\$0.00			
Mastercard Installment Payments F	0.50%	\$0.00			
Mastercard Installment Payments G	0.50%	\$0.00			
Mastercard Installment Payments P	0.50%	\$0.00			
Mastercard Installment Payments S	0.50%	\$0.00			

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.						
Travel and Entertainment (T&E <sup>4</sup> )  Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), and Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722).											
World Card     World Elite	2.30% 2.75%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 Standard						
High Value	2.75%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>							
				<ul> <li>3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date, Airlines have 9 days.</li> <li>4 Must pass industry specific T&amp;E criteria excluding Restaurants (MCC 5812).<sup>4</sup></li> </ul>	3 Standard 4 Standard						
				<ul> <li>5 MCC 5812 transaction must be greater than \$60.00 for swiped transactions.</li> <li>6 Settlement date must be within 4 days of the authorization date, Airlines have 10 days.</li> </ul>	5 Restaurant 6 Standard						
				ng (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Renta Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722).	I (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Airlines/						
World Elite	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A						
High Value	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 Standard						
				<ul><li>3 Must be equal to or greater than \$2500.</li><li>4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li></ul>	3 Travel and Entertainment (T&E) 4 Standard						
				5 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the authorization date.	5 Travel and Entertainment (T&E) within 4 days, Standard more than 4 days						

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
Airline  Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511).										
World Elite	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip	1 N/A					
High Value	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	data read, or key-entered.  2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 Standard					
				3 Settlement date must be within 9 days of the transaction date.	3 Standard					
				4 Transaction must include Passenger Name, Ticket Number, Issuing Carrier and Itinerary Data in settlement. <sup>4</sup>	4 Merit I or Standard					
				5 Settlement date must be within 10 days of the authorization date.	5 Standard					
Money Send and Funding Transactions  Eligible: Money Transfer (MCC 482	9), Non-Financ	ial Institutions	-Store Valu	e Card Purchase/Load (MCC 6540) MoneySend Fund	ling Transaction (MCC 6538).					
Consumer Credit	3.25%	\$0.10	YES	Available to U.S. merchants accepting cards issued from the U.S.	1 N/A					
World Card	3.25%	\$0.10	YES	2 Must have Valid Transaction Type Identifier	2 N/A					
World Elite	3.25%	\$0.10	YES	(TTI) and MCC combination. <sup>10</sup>						
• Enhanced	3.25%	\$0.10	YES							
High Value	3.25%	\$0.10	YES							
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	3.25%	\$0.10								
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	3.25%	\$0.10								
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21								
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22								

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>					
Card type	nace	fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
Consumer Standard										
Eligible: All merchant segments.										
Consumer Credit	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A					
World Card	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Electronic authorization not required.	2 N/A					
World Elite	3.25%	\$0.10	YES							
• Enhanced	2.95%	\$0.10	YES							
High Value	3.25%	\$0.10	YES							
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.90%	\$0.25	YES							
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21								
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22								
Commercial Large Ticket  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainm Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC				odging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto R ays (MCC 4112).	ental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519),					
• Large Market <sup>8</sup>	1.45%	\$35.00		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A					
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid     Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21 \$0.22		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 Commercial Standard					
w/ Fraud Adjustment		7 5.22		3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 Commercial Data Rate III					
				4 Transaction amount must be \$10,000.00 or greater.	4 Commercial Data Rate III					
				5 Can settle within 25% of the authorized amount. AFD (MCC 5542), Bars (MCC 5813), and Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814) are exempt from the tolerance test.	5 Commercial Standard					
				6 Must pass Level II and III Data. <sup>5</sup>	6 Commercial Data Rate I					
				7 Fuel detail addendum data <sup>6</sup> required for Fleet cards at Fuel merchants. Lodging Summary <sup>4</sup> required for Hotel merchants.	7 Commercial Data Rate I					
				8 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the authorization date. Non-Face-to-Face, E-Commerce or transactions where the Five E-Commerce Indicators <sup>3</sup> are present in auth and clearing, are exempt from timeliness edit.	8 Commercial Data Rate III					

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.						
Commercial Payment Account 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5°  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), and Passenger Railways (MCC 4112).											
<ul> <li>Commercial Payment Account 1</li> <li>Commercial Payment Account 3</li> <li>Commercial Payment Account 4</li> <li>Commercial Payment Account 5</li> </ul>	1.20% 1.00% 0.90% 0.80% 0.70%	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Transportation, Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries (MCC 4111), Bus Lines (MCC 4131), Bars (MCC 5813), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814) and transactions where the Five E-Commerce Indicators<sup>3</sup> are present in auth and clearing, are exempt from transaction tolerance. All others have a 25% tolerance.</li> <li>For Commercial Payment Account 1 transaction must be greater than \$10,000.00 but less than/equal to \$25,000.</li> <li>For Commercial Payment Account 2 transaction must be greater than \$25,000.01 but less than/equal to \$100,000.</li> <li>For Commercial Payment Account 3 transaction must be greater than \$100,000.01 but less than/equal to \$500,000.</li> <li>For Commercial Payment Account 4 transaction must be greater than \$500,000.01 but less than/equal to \$1,000,000.</li> <li>For Commercial Payment Account 5 transaction must be greater than \$1,000,000.</li> <li>For Commercial Payment Account 5 transaction must be greater than \$1,000,000.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 3 days of</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 N/A</li> <li>2 Commercial Standard</li> <li>3 Commercial Standard</li> <li>4 Commercial Standard</li> <li>5 Commercial Standard</li> <li>5 Commercial Standard</li> <li>6 Commercial Data Rate III or Commercial Payment Account 1, 3, 4, 5</li> <li>7 Commercial Data Rate III or Commercial Payment Account 1, 2, 4, 5</li> <li>8 Commercial Data Rate III or Commercial Payment Account 1, 2, 3, 5</li> <li>9 Commercial Data Rate III or Commercial Payment Account 1, 2, 3, 4</li> <li>10 Commercial Standard</li> </ul>						
				9 For Commercial Payment Account 5 transaction must be greater than \$1,000,000.	Payment Account 1, 2, 3, 4						

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
				21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and ransactions (MCC 6532, 6533, 6555).	34° ■
Commercial B2B VIP 1     Commercial B2B VIP 2	0.80%	\$0.10 \$0.10		<ol> <li>Must have a processing code of 00-Purchase (Goods and Services), 18-Unique Transaction or 20-Credit Purchase Return.</li> <li>Electronic authorization not required.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 N/A
<ul> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 3</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 4</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 5</li> </ul>	1.35% 1.45% 1.90%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10		3 Enrollment Required.	3 N/A
<ul><li>Commercial B2B VIP 6</li><li>Commercial B2B VIP 7</li></ul>	2.50% 3.00%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES		
<ul><li>Commercial B2B VIP 8</li><li>Commercial B2B VIP 9</li></ul>	1.25%	\$40.00 \$60.00			
Commercial B2B VIP 10     Commercial B2B VIP 11	1.15%	\$80.00 \$35.00	VE6		
<ul> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 12</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 13</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 14</li> </ul>	2.15% 1.55% 0.40%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.00	YES		

- continued

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Commercial B2B VIP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,	, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 1	14, 15, 16, 17,	18, 19, 20,	21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and	349 ■ - continued
Commercial B2B VIP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,  Commercial B2B VIP 15  Commercial B2B VIP 16  Commercial B2B VIP 17  Commercial B2B VIP 18  Commercial B2B VIP 19  Commercial B2B VIP 20  Commercial B2B VIP 21  Commercial B2B VIP 21  Commercial B2B VIP 22  Commercial B2B VIP 23  Commercial B2B VIP 24  Commercial B2B VIP 25  Commercial B2B VIP 26  Commercial B2B VIP 26	2.85%	\$0.00 \  \$0.10 \  \$0.10 \  \$0.10 \  \$0.00 \	YES	<ul> <li>21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and</li> <li>1 Must have a processing code of 00-Purchase (Goods and Services), 18-Unique Transaction or 20-Credit Purchase Return.</li> <li>2 Electronic authorization not required.</li> <li>3 Enrollment Required.</li> </ul>	1 N/A 2 N/A 3 N/A
<ul> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 28 ■</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 29 ■</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 30 ■</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 31 ■</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 32 ■</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 33 ■</li> <li>Commercial B2B VIP 34 ■</li> </ul>	0.90% ■ 0.75% ■ 0.65% ■ 0.60% ■ 0.50% ■ 0.30% ■	\$0.00			
Commercial Bill Pay Standard <sup>9</sup> Not Eliaible: Cash Disburseme	nt (MCC 6010). AT/	M (MCC 6011).	Pavment T	ransactions (MCC 6532, 6533, 6555).	
Commercial – Bill Pay	2.50%	\$0.10	YES	Must have a processing code of 00-Purchase (Goods and Services), 18-Unique Transaction or 20-Credit Purchase Return.     Electronic authorization not required.	1 N/A 2 N/A

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.						
Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), and Organizations, Charitable and Social Service (MCC 8398).  Not Eligible: Fleet cards at Fuel Merchants – Marinas, Marine Service and Supplies (MCC 4468), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Automated Fuel Dispensers (MCC 5542), Miscellaneous Food Stores, Convenience Stores and Specialty Markets (MCC 5499), Fuel Dealers – Fuel Oil, Wood, Coal and Liquefied Petroleum (MCC 5983).											
Large Market <sup>8</sup> Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid     Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid     w/ Fraud Adjustment	1.90% 0.05% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.21 \$0.22		Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.  4 Must pass Level II and III Data. <sup>5</sup> 5 Shipping/Courier MCCs and Temporary Services/Employment Agency MCCs require additional Detail Addendum Data. <sup>6</sup> 6 Settlement date must be within 4 days of the authorization date. Non-Face-to-Face	<ul> <li>1 N/A</li> <li>2 Commercial Standard</li> <li>3 Commercial Standard</li> <li>4 Commercial Data Rate I</li> <li>5 Commercial Data Rate I</li> <li>6 Commercial Standard</li> </ul>						
Commercial Data Rate II  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainm Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC				transactions are exempt from timeliness edit.  odging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Reays (MCC 4112).	ental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519),						
<ul> <li>Large Market<sup>8</sup></li> <li>Business Level 1</li> <li>Business Level 2</li> <li>Business Level 3</li> <li>Business Level 4</li> <li>Business Level 5</li> <li>Non-Regulated Business Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Business Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>W/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	2.50% 1.90% 2.05% 2.10% 2.20% 2.25% 2.10% 2.65% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.21 \$0.22	YES YES YES YES YES YES YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Must pass Level II Data.<sup>5</sup></li> <li>Level 1-5 applies to Business Cards. The level will be determined by Mastercard cardholder spending limits.<sup>7</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 4 days of the authorization date. Non-Face-to-Face transactions are exempt from timeliness edit.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 Commercial Standard 3 Commercial Standard 4 Commercial Data Rate I 5 N/A 6 Commercial Standard						

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Commercial Data Rate II Petroleum	-				
<b>Eligible:</b> Marinas, Marine Services/Scoal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum,			Stations (M	MCC 5541), Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), I	Misc Food Stores (MCC 5499), Fuel Dealers –
• Large Market <sup>8</sup>	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Business Level 1	1.90%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Commercial Standard
Business Level 2	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup>	
Business Level 3	2.10%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.	3 Commercial Standard
Business Level 4	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	4 Must pass Level II Data. <sup>5</sup>	4 Commercial Data Rate I
Business Level 5	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	5 MCC 5542 Magnetic Stripe read requires CAT Level of '1' or '2'. Transponder read requires	5 Commercial Standard
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Business Debit</li> </ul>	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	CAT Level of '7'.  6 Fuel detail addendum data <sup>6</sup> required for Fleet	6 Commercial Standard
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Business Prepaid</li> </ul>	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	cards.	7 N/A
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		7 Level 1-5 applies to Business Cards. The level will be determined by Mastercard cardholder	/ N/A
<ul> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05%	\$0.22		spending limits. <sup>7</sup> 8 Settlement date must be within 4 days of the authorization date. Non-Face-to-Face transactions are exempt from timeliness edit.	8 Commercial Standard
Commercial Data Rate I  Not Eligible: Travel and Entertainm Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC				odging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto R ays (MCC 4112).	ental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519),
• Large Market <sup>8</sup>	2.70%	\$0.10	YES	Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Business Level 1	2.65%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	2 Commercial Standard
Business Level 2	2.80%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	
Business Level 3	2.85%	\$0.10	YES	3 Must submit a valid tax id. 4 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the	3 Commercial Standard 4 Commercial Standard
Business Level 4	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date.	
Business Level 5	3.00%	\$0.10	YES	5 Level 1-5 applies to Business Cards. The level will be determined by Mastercard cardholder	5 N/A
Non-Regulated Business Debit	2.65%	\$0.10	YES	spending limits. <sup>7</sup> 6 Settlement date must be within 4 days of	6 Commercial Standard
Non-Regulated Business Prepaid	2.65%	\$0.10	YES	the authorization date. Non-Face-to-Face	o commercial standard
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		transactions are exempt from timeliness edit.	
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid     w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22			

	Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.			
Commercial Data Rate I – (Healthcare MCCs)									
	Eligible: Doctors – not elsewhere classified (MCC 8011), Dentists, Orthodontists (MCC 8021), Osteopathic Physicians (MCC 8031), Chiropractors (MCC 8041), Optometrists,								

Ophthalmologists (MCC 8042), Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses (MCC 8043), Chiropodists, Podiatrists (MCC 8049), Nursing and Personal Care Facilities (MCC 8050), Hospitals (MCC 8062), Dental and Medical Laboratories (MCC 8071), Health Practitioners, Medical Services – not elsewhere classified (MCC 8099).

Commercial Payments Account	1.00% (cap \$5.00) 1.00% (cap \$5.00)	\$0.00	1 Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-enter transaction.
Commercial Payments Account Prepaid		\$0.00	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup> 2 Commercial Standard
			3 Must submit a valid tax id. 4 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date. 3 Commercial Standard 4 Commercial Standard

#### **Commercial Business-to-Business**

Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3350, 4511), Cruise line (MCC 4411), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Passenger Railway (MCC 4112), Car Rentals/ Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Bus Lines/Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields (MCC 4131, 4582), Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Direct Marketing - Travel-Related Arrangement Services (MCC 5962), Real Estate Agents and Managers - Rentals (MCC 6513), Recreational and Sporting Camps (MCC 7032), Campgrounds and Trailer Parks/Timeshares (MCC 7033, 7012), Health and Beauty Spas (MCC 7298), Tourist Attractions and Exhibits (MCC 7991). Clubs - Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic) (MCC 7997), Recreational Services – Not elsewhere classified (MCC 7999).

Commercial Business-to-Business –     Product 1	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 N/A
Commercial Business-to-Business – Product 2	1.80%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business – Product 3	1.60%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business – Product 4	1.40%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business – Product 5	1.20%	\$0.00			
Commercial Business-to-Business – Product 6	1.00%	\$0.00			

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	
Commercial Freight9  Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3350, 4511), Railroads, Freight (MCC 4011), Transportation – Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, Including Ferries (MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking – Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery (MCC 4214), Courier Services – Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders (MCC 4215), Transportation Services – Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 4789), Other Services Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 7299), Tax Payments (MCC 9311), Government Services Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 9399), Postal Services – Government Only (MCC 9402).						
Commercial Freight	1.80%	\$0.10		<ul><li>1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li><li>2 Electronic authorization not required.</li></ul>	1 N/A 2 N/A	
Commercial Standard  Eligible: All merchant segments.						
Large Market <sup>8</sup>	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A	
Business Level 1	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Electronic authorization not required.	2 N/A	
Business Level 2	3.10%	\$0.10	YES	3 Level 1-5 applies to Business Cards. The level will be determined by Mastercard cardholder	3 N/A	
Business Level 3	3.15%	\$0.10	YES	spending limits. <sup>7</sup>		
Business Level 4	3.25%	\$0.10	YES			
Business Level 5	3.30%	\$0.10	YES			
Non-Regulated Business Debit	2.95%	\$0.10	YES			
Non-Regulated Business Prepaid	2.95%	\$0.10	YES			
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21				
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22				

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	
Commercial T&E  Eligible: Travel and Entertainment – Restaurants (MCC 5812), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), and Cruise Lines (MCC 4411).						
<ul> <li>Large Market<sup>8</sup></li> <li>Business Level 1</li> <li>Business Level 2</li> <li>Business Level 3</li> <li>Business Level 4</li> <li>Business Level 5</li> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> </ul>	2.65% 2.35% 2.50% 2.55% 2.65% 2.70% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.21	YES YES YES YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date, Airlines have 9 days.</li> <li>Must pass industry specific T&amp;E criteria excluding Restaurants (MCC 5812).<sup>4</sup></li> <li>Exempt from amount tolerance.</li> <li>Level 1-5 applies to Business Cards. The level will be determined by Mastercard cardholder</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 N/A</li> <li>2 Commercial Standard</li> <li>3 Commercial Standard</li> <li>4 Commercial Standard</li> <li>5 N/A</li> <li>6 N/A</li> </ul>	
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment  Interregional Regulated POS Debit	0.05%	\$0.22		spending limits. <sup>7</sup>		
Eligible: All merchant segments.						
<ul> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05%	\$0.21 \$0.22		Available to U.S. merchants accepting regulated consumer debit and consumer prepaid cards issued from the following U.S. territories:     American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Minor Outlying Islands, Puerto Rico	1 N/A	
<ul> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05% 0.05%	\$0.21 \$0.22		and U.S. Virgin Islands.		

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
nterregional Electronic  Not Eligible: Mail Order/Telephone Order (MCC 5960, 5962, 5964-5969), Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542).									
Consumer Credit – Non US Issued	1.10%	\$0.00		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 Interregional Standard				
• Consumer Premium – Non US Issued	1.85%	\$0.00	YES	Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.     Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Interregional Standard				
<ul> <li>Consumer Super Premium – Non US Issued</li> <li>Consumer Debit – Non US Issued</li> </ul>	1.98%	\$0.00	YES	<ul> <li>match.²</li> <li>3 Settlement date must be within 5 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>4 Can settle within 10% of authorized amount.</li> <li>5 Settlement date must be within 6 days of the authorization date. Transactions where the Five E-Commerce Indicators³ are present in auth and clearing, are exempt from timeliness edit.</li> </ul>	3 Interregional Standard 4 Interregional Standard 5 Interregional Standard				
Interregional Standard  Eligible: All merchant segments.									
Consumer Credit – Non US Issued	1.60%	\$0.00	YES	Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A				
• Consumer Premium – Non US Issued	1.85%	\$0.00	YES	data read, or key-entered.					
Consumer Super Premium –     Non US Issued	1.98%	\$0.00	YES						
Interregional Commercial Card  Eligible: All merchant segments.									
Commercial – Non US Issued	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A				
• Commercial Premium – Non US Issued	2.00%	\$0.00	YES	data read, or key effected.					

# Wells Fargo Merchant Services pricing for Mastercard<sup>®</sup> interchange programs

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.			
Regulated POS Debit Refund								
<b>Eligible:</b> All merchant segments.								
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid or Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.00%	\$0.00		Available to U.S. merchants submitting refund transactions on regulated consumer debit, consumer prepaid, commercial debit and	1 N/A			
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid or Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.00%	\$0.00		commercial prepaid cards issued from the U.S.				
Consumer Debit Refund Group 1								
Not Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Tra	ansport (MCC 3	3000-3299, 45	11), Passen	ger Railways (MCC 4112).				
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.00%	\$0.00		Credit/Return transactions only. This occurs in a non-face-to-face environment.	1 N/A			
Consumer Debit Refund Group 2			'	'				
Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transp	ort (MCC 3000	-3299, 4511),	Passenger I	Railways (MCC 4112).				
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.00%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A			
Consumer Debit Refund Group 3								
Not Eligible: Mail Order/Telephone Order (MCC 5960, 5962, 5964-5969), Airline/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), and Passenger Railway (MCC 4112).								
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.00%	\$0.00		Credit/Return transactions only. This occurs in a face-to-face environment.	1 N/A			

mastereara miteremange program	Mastercard interchange programs							
<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.			
Consumer Credit Refund Group 1  Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Car Rentals/Auto Rental (MCC 3351-3500, 7512, 7513, 7519), Hotels/Lodging (MCC 3501-3999, 7011), Passenger Railway (MCC 4112), Cruise Line (MCC 4411), Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), and Restaurant (MCC 5812) [only on World Mastercard cards].								
World / World Elite / High Value	-2.42%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A			
Consumer Credit Refund Group 2  Eligible: Mail Order/Telephone Ord Mastercard cards].	er (MCC 5960 <sub>)</sub>	, 5964-5969), l	Jtilities (MC	CC 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5983), and	Travel Agencies (MCC 4722) [excluding World			
Consumer Credit / World / World Elite / Enhanced / High Value	-2.09%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A			
7996-7999), Education (MCC 8211 [excluding World / World Elite Card 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 478	,8220,8241, 8 cards submitte 39, 4813, 5039	244, 8249, 829 ed with MCC 58 , 5044, 5046, 5	99), Repair S 312], and O 5051, 5074,	), Recreation (MCC 7012, 7032, 7033, 7832, 7841, 7 Shops (MCC 7251, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 76 ther services (MCC 0742, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1 5697, 5962, 6535, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7 7549, 7829, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8	592, 7699), Restaurant/Bars (MCC 5811-5814) 740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 230, 7261, 7273, 7277, 7278, 7296-7299, 7311,			
	12, 7349, 7361	, 7379, 7393, 7	'394, 7542, I					
<ul> <li>Consumer Credit / World / World Elite / Enhanced / High Value</li> </ul>	-1.95%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A			
Consumer Credit Refund Group 4								
<b>Eligible:</b> Car Rentals (MCC 3351-3441, 7512, 7513, 7519 [excluding Mastercard cards], Other Retail (MCC 0763, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5199, 5271, 5309, 5331, 5399, 5735, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5942-5944, 5946-5949, 5963, 5970-5973, 5977, 5978, 5992-5999, 7395), Gas Stations (MCC 5541, 5542, 9752), Hardware (MCC 5065, 5072, 5198, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261), Health Care (MCC 5047, 5975, 5976, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041-8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099), Sporting – Toy Stores (MCC 5940, 5941, 5945), Discount Stores (MCC 5310), Clothing Stores (MCC 5139, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699), and Other Transport (MCC 4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 7523) [excluding World / World Elite Mastercard cards submitted with MCCs 4112 and 4411].								
Consumer Credit / World / World Elite / Enhanced / High Value	-1.82%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A			
Consumer Credit Refund Group 5								
Eligible: Hotels (MCC 3501-3833, 7011) [excluding World Mastercard cards], Department Stores (MCC 5311), Electric – Appliance (MCC 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734), Interior Furnishing (MCC 5021, 5200, 5712-5714, 5718, 5719, 5932, 5950), Vehicles (MCC 4457, 4468, 5013, 5511, 5521, 5531-5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538), Quasi Cash (MCC 4829, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6529-6531, 6534, 7511, 7995), and Food Stores – Warehouse (MCC 5300, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 9751).								
Consumer Credit / World / World Elite / Enhanced / High Value	-1.73%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A			

▲ = Rate or fee increase

<ul><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	
Interregional Consumer Credit Refund						
Eligible: All merchant segments.	,	ı				
• Consumer	-1.00%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A	
Commercial Credit Refund Group 1  Eligible: Quasi Cash (MCC 4829, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6529-6531, 6534, 7511, 7995), Other Transport (MCC 4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 7523), Food – Warehouse (MCC 5300, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 9751), Discount Stores (MCC 5310), Drug Stores (MCC 5122, 5912), Recreation (MCC 7012, 7032, 7033, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991-7994, 7996-7999), Restaurants (MCC 5812-5814), and Utilities (MCC 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5983).						
• Commercial	-2.37%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A	
5598, 5599, 7531, 7534, 7535, 75 Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC	38), Education (2 4722).	(MCC 8211, 82		, 5698, 5699), Vehicles (MCC 4457, 4468, 5013, 551 244, 8249, 8299), Repair Shops (MCC 7251, 7622, 7		
Commercial	-2.30%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A	
Commercial Credit Refund Group 3						
Eligible: Airlines/Passenger Transport (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Other Retail (MCC 0763, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111,5131, 5137, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5199, 5271, 5309, 5331, 5399, 5735, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5942-5944, 5946-5949, 5963, 5970-5973,5977, 5978, 5992-5999, 7395), Mail Order/Telephone Order (MCC 5960, 5964-5969), Health Care (MCC 5047, 5975, 5976, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041-8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099), Professional Services (MCC 5045, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7276, 7372, 7375, 7392, 7399, 8111, 8911, 8931, 9222), Other Services (MCC 0742, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5046, 5051, 5074, 5697, 5962, 6535, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7261, 7273, 7277, 7278, 7296-7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7379, 7393, 7394, 7542, 7549, 7829, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8999, 9211, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9950), and Hardward (MCC 5065, 5072, 5198, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261).						
• Commercial	-2.21%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A	
Commercial Credit Refund Group 4  Eligible: Department Stores (MCC 5311), Electric – Appliances (MCC 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734), Gas Stations (MCC 5541, 5542, 9752), and Interior Furnishings (MCC 5021, 5200, 5712-5714, 5718, 5719, 5932, 5950).						
• Commercial	-2.16%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A	
Interregional Commercial Credit Refund  Eligible: All merchant segments.		I		I		

1 Credit/Return transactions only.

1 N/A

-1.80%

\$0.00

• Commercial

#### Mastercard footnotes

- 1. The numeric bullet point in the "Primary qualification criteria" column corresponds to the numeric bullet point in the "Next interchange program logic" column within the same row. This column lists the next possible Interchange program when the qualifying criteria is not met. For example, when looking at numeric bullet point 1 under Merit III "Primary qualification criteria" column – Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read. If a transaction is not magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read and it is key-entered, then the next downgrade interchange program would be Merit I or Key-Entered when looking at the corresponding numeric bullet point in the "Next interchange program logic" column.
- Valid electronic authorization is obtained through a terminal or software. When an electronic authorization is obtained, all required authorization data & qualifying criteria must be present at settlement, including banknet reference number and date, etc. Authorization and settlement MCC must match with the exception of Travel Agencies (MCC 4722) or Airlines (MCC 4511).
- Electronic Commerce Indicators Terminal Type = CT6; POS Terminal PAN Entry Mode = 81; E-Commerce Level of Security = 21, 23, or 91; POS Cardholder Presence Indicator = 5; Cardholder-Activated Terminal Level Indicator = 6.
- Travel & Entertainment (T&E) includes Restaurants, Hotels, Car Rentals, Passenger Transport, Cruise Lines, and Travel Agents.

#### Industry specific T&E data required:

**Restaurants** – No additional criteria required.

Airline/Passenger Railways - General Ticket Information: passenger name, ticket number, issuing carrier: Trip Leg Data: travel date, carrier code, service class code, city or origin/airport code, city of destination/airport code; Rail Data (Passenger Railway MCCs only may provide this data in place of, or in addition to Trip Leg Data); passenger name, travel date, start station, destination station, passenger description.

Vehicle Rental – Vehicle Rental Detail: rental agreement number, renter name, rental return city, rental return state/province, rental return country, return location id, return date, checkout date, customer service toll-free number.

Hotel/Motel - Lodging Summary: customer service toll-free number, arrival date, departure date, folio number, property phone number.

**Level II Data** requires a valid sales tax amount, tax indicator and valid tax id.

Sales tax must be between 0.1% and 30%.

If tax exempt (\$0 entered as tax amount or blank) will clear at Commercial Data Rate I (Corporate / Business / Purchase / Fleet / World Corporate / World Business / World Elite Corporate / World Elite Business / Enhanced Business)

The following MCCs are exempt from providing tax amount, but must send the tax exempt indicator: Marinas, Marine Service and Supplies (MCC 4468), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Automated Fuel Dispensers (MCC 5542), Miscellaneous Food Stores, Convenience Stores and Specialty Markets (MCC 5499), Fuel Dealer – Fuel Oil, Wood, Coal and Liquefied Petroleum (MCC 5983), Truck Stop Transactions (MCC 7511), UK Petrol Stations – Electronic Hot File (region use only) (MCC 9752), Transportation – Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries (MCC 4111), Bus Lines (MCC 4131), Courier Services – Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders (MCC 4215), Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls (MCC 4784), Schools, Elementary and Secondary (MCC 8211), Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges (MCC 8220), Organizations, Charitable and Social Service (MCC 8398), Organizations, Religious (MCC 8661), Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support (MCC 9211), Fines (MCC 9222), Tax Payments (MCC 9311), Government Services not elsewhere classified (MCC 9399), and Postal Services – Government Only (MCC 9402).

The following MCCs are required to provide fuel addendum data on Fleet cards, but are exempt from providing Level II Data on other commercial cards: Marinas, Marine Service and Supplies (MCC 4468), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Automated Fuel Dispensers (MCC 5542), Miscellaneous Food Stores, Convenience Stores and Specialty Markets (MCC 5499), Fuel Dealers - Fuel Oil, Wood, Coal and Liquefied Petroleum (MCC 5983)

Level III Data is line item detail, which includes item description, item quantity, item unit of measure, product code, credit and debit indicator, extended item amount and either a valid tax amount or a tax exempt indicator.

**Large ticket transactions** require Level III Data.

All Mastercard Purchase Cards levels require a customer code to be sent, if the cardholder provides it.

continued

#### Wells Fargo Merchant Services pricing for Mastercard<sup>®</sup> interchange programs

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

**▼** = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

#### Mastercard footnotes — continued

- Fuel Detail Addendum Data requires Oil Company Brand Name, Purchase Time, Motor Fuel Information, Odometer Reading, Vehicle Number, Driver Number/Id Number and Product Type Code, Lodging Summary requires Customer Service Phone Number, Arrival/Departure Date, Folio Number, and Property Phone Number.
  - Shipping/Courier Detail Addendum Data requires a customer code to be sent, if the cardholder provides it, Tax Amount, Service Descriptor Code, Tracking Number or Pickup Number, Shipping Net Amount, Pickup Date, Number of Packages, Package Weight, Unit of Measure, Shipping Party Information, Shipping Party Address.
  - Temporary Services/Employment Agency Detail Addendum Data requires a customer code to be sent, if the cardholder provides it, Employee/Temp Name/ID, Job Description, Temp Start Date, Temp Week Ending, Requestor Name or ID, One of the following fields in the Financial Detail Addendum (Regular Hours Worked, Miscellaneous Expenses or Overtime Hours Worked), in addition – one of the following fields based on the type of expense being itemized (Regular Hours Rate, Overtime Hours Rate).
- Mastercard Cardholder Spending Requirements for Small Business Products: Business Level 1 \$0 to \$24,999.99; Business Level 2 \$25,000 to \$49,999.99; Business Level 3 \$50,000 to \$99.999.99: Business Level 4 – \$100.000 to \$249.999.99. Business Level 5 – \$250.000 and greater.
- Mastercard Large Market consists of the following Commercial products: Corporate, World Corporate, World Elite Corporate, Purchasing, Fleet, and Commercial Payment Account.
- Mastercard Commercial Payment Account 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, Commercial B2B VIP 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34, and Commercial Freight – The product is a virtual account designed primarily for use in an automated accounts payable environment for Commercial card accounts in the non-travel service market segment. Commercial Bill Payment Standard - The product is a virtual account designed for use in an automated accounts payable environment for Commercial Card accounts in the travel service market segment or other market segments.
- 10. Mastercard Transaction Type Identifiers:
  - MoneySend Transaction Type Identifier for MCC 4829 or MCC 6540 (TTI) Values F07 (General Person-to-Person Transfer), F08 (Person-to-Person Transfer to Card Account), F52 (General Transfer to Own Account), F53 (Agent Cash Out), F54 (Payment of Own Credit Card Bill), F55 (Business Disbursement), F61 (Transfer to Own Staged Digital Wallet Account), F64 (Transfer to Own Debit or Prepaid Card Account), F65 (General Business-to-Business Transfer).
  - MoneySend Transaction Type Identifier for MCC 6538 (TTI) Values C07 (General Person-to-Person Transfer), C52 (General Transfer to Own Account).

Click on any hyperlinked item below to view the corresponding pages.

Prime Submission Level (PSL) - Recurring Payments	80
PSL – Utilities	80
PSL – Retail	81
PSL – Restaurant	82
PSL – Petroleum	82
PSL – Supermarket	83
PSL – Key Entry	83
PSL – Micro Ticket	84
PSL – Express Services	85
PSL – Emerging Markets	85
PSL – Public Services	86
PSL – Hotels / Car Rentals	86
PSL – Card Not Present	87
PSL – E-Commerce	87
PSL – E-Commerce Secure	88
PSL – Passenger Transport	89
PSL – Real Estate	89
PSL – Debt Repayment	90

PSL – Insurance	90
Base Submission Level	91
Commercial Large Ticket	91
Commercial Electronic – Passenger Transport	92
Commercial Electronic – Emerging Markets / Public Services	92
Commercial Electronic – All Others	93
Commercial Base Submission Level	93
nternational Consumer	94
nternational Commercial	94
nternational Consumer Base	94
JS Consumer Adjustment Voucher – Regulated	94
JS Consumer Adjustment Voucher Program 1	95
JS Consumer Adjustment Voucher Program 2	
JS Consumer Adjustment Voucher Program 3	95
JS Commercial Adjustment Voucher Program 1	96
nternational Adjustment Voucher	
Discover footnotes	97

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
Prime Submission Level (PSL) – Recurring Payments  Eligible: Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription (MCC 5968), Membership Clubs – Country Clubs, Golf (MCC 7997), Child Day Care Services (MCC 8351), and Charitable/Social Services (MCC 8398).  Eligible for Debit Only: Emerging Markets (MCCs 4899) and Phone Services/Equipment/Utilities (MCC 4814).									
<ul> <li>Credit</li> <li>Rewards</li> <li>Premium</li> <li>Premium Plus</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	1.35% 1.35% 1.45% 1.80% 1.20% 0.05%	\$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.21 \$0.22		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>For Card Present, Installment Payment Indicator must be present. For Card Not Present, Recurring Billing Indicator must be present.</li> <li>Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 N/A</li> <li>2 Base Submission Level</li> <li>3 Base Submission Level</li> <li>4 N/A</li> <li>5 Base Submission Level</li> </ul>				
PSL – Utilities  Eligible: Utility – Water, Gas, Electri	ic, Sanitation ( <i>I</i>	MCC 4900).							
<ul> <li>Credit</li> <li>Rewards</li> <li>Premium</li> <li>Commercial</li> <li>Premium Plus</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Non-Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid or Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid or Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.05%	\$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$1.50 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$1.50 \$0.21 \$0.22		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.</li> </ol>	<ul><li>1 N/A</li><li>2 Base Submission Level</li><li>3 Base Submission Level</li><li>4 Base Submission Level</li></ul>				

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
PSL – Retail  Not Eligible: MCC's that are restricted to industry specific PSL interchange programs, High Risk (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967), Quasi Cash (MCC 4829, 6050, 6051), and Non-Financial Institution – Stored Value Card Purchase/Load (MCC 6540).									
• Credit	1.56%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 PSL/Key Entry, PSL/Card Not Present, or PSL/E-Commerce				
• Rewards	1.71%	\$0.10		2 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	2 Base Submission Level				
• Premium	1.71%	\$0.10		3 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	3 Base Submission Level				
Premium Plus	2.15%	\$0.10	YES	Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.10%	\$0.16		4 Transaction amount must be greater than \$15.00 for the following MCCs: Local/Suburban	4 PSL/Express Services				
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.10%	\$0.16		Commuter (MCC 4111), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Misc Food Stores (MCC					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		5499), News Dealers & Newsstands (MCC					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22		5994), Laundries – Family/Commercial (MCC 7211), Dry Cleaners (MCC 7216), Quick Copy, Reproduction Blueprinting Svcs (MCC 7338), Parking Lots and Garages (MCC 7523), Car Washes (MCC 7542), Motion Picture Theaters (MCC 7832), Video Rental Stores (MCC 7841). Transaction amount must be greater than \$25.00 for Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121).					
				5 Beauty/Barber Shops (MCC 7230) and Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121) have a 20% transaction amount tolerance. Local/Suburban Commuter, Passenger Transportation, Including Ferries (MCC 4111), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Drinking Places (MCC 5813), Digital Goods: Books, Music and Movies (MCC 5815), Games (MCC 5816), or Applications – Excludes Games (MCC 5817), and Multi-Category (MCC 5818) are exempt from transaction amount tolerance. All other MCCs have 10% transaction amount tolerance.	5 Base Submission Level				

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.			
PSL – Restaurant  Eligible: Restaurants (MCC 5812), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814).								
<ul> <li>Credit</li> <li>Rewards</li> <li>Premium</li> <li>Premium Plus</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>W Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	1.56% 1.95% 2.30% 2.40% 1.10% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.16 \$0.16 \$0.21 \$0.22	YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Transaction amount must be greater than \$15.00.</li> <li>Exempt from amount tolerance.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>PSL/Key Entry, PSL/Card Not Present, or PSL/E-Commerce</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> <li>PSL/Express Services</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> </ol>			
PSL – Petroleum  Eligible: Service Stations (MCC 55	641), Automate	d Fuel Dispense	er (MCC 554	12).				
<ul> <li>Credit</li> <li>Rewards</li> <li>Premium</li> <li>Premium Plus</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	1.55% 1.80% 1.80% 1.80% 0.76% 0.05%	\$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.16 \$0.21 \$0.22		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Exempt from amount tolerance.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>PSL/Key Entry, PSL/Card Not Present, or PSL/E-Commerce</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> </ol>			

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
PSL – Supermarket  Eligible: Supermarkets (MCC 5411	PSL – Supermarket  Eligible: Supermarkets (MCC 5411).									
<ul> <li>Credit</li> <li>Rewards</li> <li>Premium</li> <li>Premium Plus</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>W/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	1.40% 1.60% 1.60% 1.90% 1.10% 1.10% 0.05%	\$0.05 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.16 (cap \$0.36) \$0.16 (cap \$0.36) \$0.21 \$0.22	YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>PSL/Key Entry, PSL/Card Not Present, or PSL/E-Commerce</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> </ol>					
	PSL – Key Entry  Not Eligible: MCC's that are restricted to industry specific PSL interchange programs, High Risk (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967), Quasi Cash (MCC 4829, 6050, 6051), and Non-Financial Institution – Stored Value Card Purchase/Load (MCC 6540).									
Credit     Rewards	1.89% 2.00%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read not readable, key-entered.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 Base Submission Level					
<ul> <li>Premium</li> <li>Premium Plus</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	2.00% 2.40% 1.75% 1.75% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.20 \$0.20 \$0.21 \$0.22	YES YES	transaction date.  3 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup> 4 Beauty/Barber Shops (MCC 7230) and Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121) have a 20% transaction amount tolerance. Local/Suburban Commuter, Passenger Transportation, Including Ferries (MCC 4111), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Automated Fuel Dispenser (MCC 5542), Eating Places and Restaurants (MCC 5812), Drinking Places (MCC 5813), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Digital Goods: Books, Music and Movies (MCC 5815), Games (MCC 5816) or Applications – Excludes Games (MCC 5817), and Multi-Category (MCC 5818) are exempt from transaction amount tolerance. All other MCCs have a 10% transaction amount tolerance.	3 Base Submission Level  4 Base Submission Level					

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
PSL – Micro Ticket	PSL – Micro Ticket									
Eligible: Local/Suburban Commuter (MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Toll Road/Bridge Fees (MCC 4784), Misc Food Stores (MCC 5499), Restaurants (MCC 5812), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), News Dealers & Newsstands (MCC 5994), Laundries – Family/Commercial (MCC 7211), Dry Cleaners (MCC 7216), Quick Copy, Reproduction Blueprinting Svcs (MCC 7338), Parking Lots and Garages (MCC 7523), Car Washes (MCC 7542), Motion Picture Theaters (MCC 7832), and Video Rental Stores (MCC 7841).										
• Credit	1.95%	\$0.00		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A					
• Rewards	1.95%	\$0.00		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Base Submission Level					
Premium	1.97%	\$0.00		match. <sup>2</sup>						
Premium Plus	2.05%	\$0.05			3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 Base Submission Level				
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.80%	\$0.00		4 Transaction amount less than or equal to \$5.00 for all MCCs.	4 PSL/Express Services, PSL/Key Entry, PSL/Card Not Present, PSL/E-Commerce, PSL/Retail or					
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.80%	\$0.00			PSL/Restaurant.					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		5 Local/Suburban Commuter, Passenger Transportation, Including Ferries (MCC 4111),	5 Base Submission Level					
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22		Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Restaurants (MCC 5812) and Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814) are exempt from amount tolerance. All other MCCs have 10% tolerance.						

Discover interenange programs									
<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
PSL – Express Services  Eligible: Restaurants (MCC 5812), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Local/Suburban Commuter (MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121), Parking Lots and Garages (MCC 7523), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Toll Road/Bridge Fees (MCC 4784), News Dealers & Newsstands (MCC 5994), Laundries – Family/Commercial (MCC 7211), Dry Cleaners (MCC 7216), Quick Copy, Reproduction Blueprinting Svcs (MCC 7338), Motion Picture Theaters (MCC 7832), Car Washes (MCC 7542), Video Rental Stores (MCC 7841), and Misc Food Stores (MCC 5499).									
Credit	1.95%	\$0.00		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li> </ol>	PSL/Key Entry, PSL/Card Not Present, or PSL/E-Commerce     Base Submission Level				
Rewards     Premium	1.95% 1.95%	\$0.00 \$0.00		Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 base submission Level				
Premium Plus	2.05%	\$0.05		3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 Base Submission Level				
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.80%	\$0.00		4 Transaction amount less than or equal to \$15.00 for all MCCs except Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121) which is less than or	4 PSL/Retail or PSL/Restaurant.				
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		equal to \$25.00.  5 Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121) have a 20%	5 Base Submission Level				
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22		transaction amount tolerance. Local/Suburban Commuter, Passenger Transportation, Including Ferries (MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Eating Places and Restaurants (MCC 5812), and Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814) are exempt from transaction amount tolerance. All other MCCs have a 10% transaction amount tolerance.	5 base submission Level				
PSL – Emerging Markets									
				Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription (MCC 59 and Payment Service Provider (MCC 6533).	968), Fuel Dealers – Oil, Wood, Coal (MCC 5983),				
• Credit	1.45%	\$0.05		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A				
• Rewards	1.45%	\$0.05		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Base Submission Level				
Premium	1.45%	\$0.05		match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the	3 Base Submission Level				
Premium Plus	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date.					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit /     Prepaid	0.90%	\$0.20		4 Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.	4 Base Submission Level				
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21							
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22							

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the
Card type				Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
PSL – Public Services		'	'		
Eligible: Public Services (MCCs 47)	84, 9211, 9222	, 9223, 9311, 9	405, 9399)		
• Credit	1.55%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Rewards	1.55%	\$0.10		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Base Submission Level
Premium	1.55%	\$0.10		match. <sup>2</sup>	
Premium Plus	1.55%	\$0.10		3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.	3 Base Submission Level
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.90%	\$0.20		4 Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.	4 Base Submission Level
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21			
<ul> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05%	\$0.22			
PSL – Hotels / Car Rentals	'	'			
Eligible: Hotels/Car Rental mercha	ants (MCCs 335	1-3441, 3501-	3999, 7011	1, 7012, 7512, 7513, 7519).	
• Credit	1.58%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
• Rewards	1.90%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Base Submission Level
• Premium	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup>	
• Premium Plus	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	3 Base Submission Level
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.35%	\$0.16		4 Exempt from amount tolerance.	4 N/A
• Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21			
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22			

Interchange program	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup>					
Card type	Race	fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the	Refers to the card products listed in the					
				Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
PSL - Card Not Present										
Not Eligible: MCC's that are restrict Non-Financial Institution – Stored N	ted to industry Value Card Purc	rspecific PSL in chase/Load (MC	terchange ¡ CC 6540).	orograms, High Risk (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967), Quasi	Cash (MCC 4829, 6050, 6051), and					
Credit	1.89%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 N/A					
Rewards	2.00%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Base Submission Level					
Premium	2.00%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the	3 Base Submission Level					
Premium Plus	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date.						
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.75%	\$0.20		4 Exempt from amount tolerance. 5 AVS³ required (zip code).	4 N/A 5 Base Submission Level					
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20								
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21								
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22								
PSL – E-Commerce		'		'						
<b>Not Eligible:</b> MCC's that are restric Institution – Stored Value Card Pur			terchange ¡	orograms, High Risk (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967), Quasi	Cash (MCC 4829, 6050, 6051), and Non-Financial					
• Credit	1.89%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Key-entered.	1 N/A					
• Rewards	2.00%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Base Submission Level					
• Premium	2.00%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup> 3 Settlement date must be within 7 days of the	3 Base Submission Level					
Premium Plus	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	transaction date. 4 Beauty/Barber Shops (MCC 7230) and	4 Base Submission Level					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.75%	\$0.20		Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121) have a 20% transaction amount tolerance. Local/Suburban						
Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid	1.75%	\$0.20		Commuter, Passenger Transportation, Including						
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		Ferries (MCC 4111), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Service Stations (MCC 5541),						
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22		Automated Fuel Dispenser (MCC 5542), Eating Places and Restaurants (MCC 5812), Drinking Places (MCC 5813), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Digital Goods: Books, Music and Movies (MCC 5815), Games (MCC 5816) or Applications – Excludes Games (MCC 5817), and Multi-Category (MCC 5818) are exempt from transaction amount tolerance. All other MCCs have a 10% transaction amount tolerance.						
				5 AVS <sup>3</sup> required (zip code).	5 Base Submission Level					

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
PSL – E-Commerce Secure  Not Eligible: MCC's that are restrict Institution – Stored Value Card Purc			terchange p	orograms, High Risk (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967), Quasi	Cash (MCC 4829, 6050, 6051), and Non-Financial
• Credit • Rewards	1.80% 1.90%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES	Entry Mode – Key-entered.      Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.     Authorization and settlement MCC must	1 N/A 2 Base Submission Level
<ul> <li>Premium</li> <li>Premium Plus</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	1.95% 2.35% 1.75% 1.75% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.20 \$0.20 \$0.21 \$0.22	YES	<ul> <li>match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>3 Settlement date must be within 7 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>4 Beauty/Barber Shops (MCC 7230) and Taxicabs &amp; Limousines (MCC 4121) have a 20% transaction amount tolerance. Local/Suburban Commuter, Passenger Transportation, Including Ferries (MCC 4111), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Automated Fuel Dispenser (MCC 5542), Eating Places and Restaurants (MCC 5812), Drinking Places (MCC 5813), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Digital Goods: Books, Music and Movies (MCC 5815), Games (MCC 5816) or Applications – Excludes Games (MCC 5817), and Multi-Category (MCC 5818) are exempt from transaction amount tolerance. All other MCCs have a 10% transaction amount tolerance indicator of "5" or "6". Transaction Data Condition Code of 60.</li> </ul>	3 Base Submission Level 4 Base Submission Level 5 PSL/E-Commerce

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
PSL – Passenger Transport  Eligible: Airlines (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112).									
Eligible: Airlines (MCC 3000-3299	, 4511), Cruise	Lines (MCC 44.	LL), Passen						
• Credit	1.75%	\$0.10		Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A				
Rewards	1.90%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Base Submission Level				
Premium	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	match. <sup>2</sup>					
Premium Plus	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 8 days of the transaction date.	3 Base Submission Level				
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.60%	\$0.15		4 Exempt from amount tolerance.	4 N/A				
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21							
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22							
PSL – Real Estate	'	'	'						
<b>Eligible:</b> Real Estate Agents and M	anagers – Rent	als (MCC 6513)	).						
• Credit	1.10%	\$0.00		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A				
Rewards	1.10%	\$0.00		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must	2 Base Submission Level				
• Premium	1.10%	\$0.00		match. <sup>2</sup>					
Premium Plus	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	3 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.	3 Base Submission Level				
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	1.10%	\$0.00		4 Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.	4 Base Submission Level				
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21							
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22							

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
PSL – Debt Repayment  Eligible: Financial Institutions (MCC 6012), Non-Financial Institutions (MCC 6051).										
<ul> <li>Consumer Debit / Prepaid – Minimum</li> <li>Consumer Debit / Prepaid – Maximum</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.70% 0.00% 0.05% 0.05%	\$0.16 \$2.40 \$0.21 \$0.22		<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Key-entered.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Transaction amount less than or equal to \$320.00 for Debit Minimum.</li> <li>Transaction amount greater than \$320.00 for Debit Maximum.</li> <li>Discover Debt Repayment Indicator must be selected.</li> <li>Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>If MCC 6012 Other PSL Program.         If MCC 6051 Base Submission Level</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> <li>Debit Maximum</li> <li>Debit Minimum</li> <li>If MCC 6012 Other PSL Program.         If MCC 6051 Base Submission Level</li> <li>Base Submission Level</li> </ol>					
PSL – Insurance  Eligible: Direct Marketing – Insurar	nce Services (M	CC 5960), Insu	rance Sales	, Underwriting and Premiums (MCC 6300).						
<ul> <li>Credit</li> <li>Rewards</li> <li>Premium</li> <li>Premium Plus</li> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	1.43% 1.43% 1.43% 2.30% 0.80% 0.05%	\$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.25 \$0.21 \$0.22	YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.</li> <li>Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.</li> </ol>	<ul><li>1 N/A</li><li>2 Base Submission Level</li><li>3 Base Submission Level</li><li>4 Base Submission Level</li></ul>					

<ul><li>Interchange program</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Base Submission Level  Eligible: All merchant segments.					
• Credit	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Rewards	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Exempt from amount tolerance.	2 N/A
• Premium	2.95%	\$0.10	YES		
Premium Plus	2.95%	\$0.10	YES		
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid</li> </ul>	1.90%	\$0.25	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21			
<ul> <li>Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05%	\$0.22			

#### **Commercial Large Ticket**

Eligible: Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing (MCC 2741), Typesetting, Plate Making and Related Services (MCC 2791), Specialty Cleaning, Polishing and Sanitation Preparations (MCC 2842), Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (MCC 5013), Office and Commercial Furniture (MCC 5021), Construction Materials Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 5039), Photographic, Photocopy, Microfilm Equipment (MCC 5044), Computers/Peripheral Equipment, Software (MCC 5045), Commercial Equipment Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 5046), Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthal/Hospital Equipment and Supplies (MCC 5047), Metal Service Centers and Office (MCC 5051), Electrical Parts and Equipment (MCC 5065), Hardware Equipment and Supplies (MCC 5072), Plumbing and Heating Equipment & Supplies (MCC 5074), Industrial Supplies Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 5085), Precious Stones/Metal, Watches, Jewelry (MCC 5094), Durable Goods Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 5099), Stationery, Office Supplies, Print/Writing (MCC 5111), Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, Drug Sundries (MCC 5122), Piece Goods, Notions, Other Dry Goods (MCC 5131), Men, Women, Child Uniforms/Comm Clothing (MCC 5137), Commercial Footwear (MCC 5139), Chemicals/Allied Prod Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 5169), Petroleum and Petroleum Products (MCC 5172), Books, Periodicals, Newspapers (MCC 5192), Florist Supplies, Nursery Stock, Flowers (MCC 5193), Paints, Varnishes and Supplies (MCC 5198), and Non-Durable Goods Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 5199).

Supplies, Natisery Stock, Notice 3133, Nations, Variables and Supplies (Nee 3135), and Not Elsewhere diabatic (Nee 3135).								
Commercial	0.90%	\$20.00	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.					
Non-Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.90%	\$20.00	2 Transaction amount must be greater than or equal to \$5000.00.					
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21	3 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date. 3 Commercial Electronic					
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22	4 Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.  4 Commercial Electronic					

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
Commercial Electronic – Passenger Transport  Eligible: Airlines (MCC 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), and Passenger Railways (MCC 4112).									
<ul> <li>Commercial</li> <li>Non-Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	2.30% 2.30% 0.05% 0.05%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.21 \$0.22	YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Exempt from amount tolerance.</li> <li>Settlement date must be within 8 days of the transaction date.</li> </ol>	<ul><li>1 N/A</li><li>2 Commercial Base Submission Level</li><li>3 N/A</li><li>4 Commercial Base Submission Level</li></ul>				
	4, 9405, 9399,	9211, 9222, 9		, Emerging Markets (MCCs 8220, 8211, 8299, 4899) ices (MCC 8351), Charitable/Social Services (MCC 83					
Commercial     Non-Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	2.30% 2.30%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 Commercial Base Submission Level				
<ul> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid</li> <li>Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment</li> </ul>	0.05% 0.05%	\$0.21 \$0.22		<ul> <li>3 Can settle within 10% of the authorized amount.</li> <li>4 Settlement date must be within 3 days of the transaction date.</li> </ul>	Commercial Base Submission Level     Commercial Base Submission Level				

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Commercial Electronic – All Others  Not Eligible: MCC's that are restrice	ted to industry	specific intercl	nange prog	rams and High Risk (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).	
Commercial	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	<ul> <li>2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li> <li>Authorization and settlement MCC must match.<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>	2 Commercial Base Submission Level
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21		3 AVS <sup>3</sup> required (zip code).	3 Commercial Base Submission Level
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22		4 Settlement date must be within 2 days of the transaction date.	4 Commercial Base Submission Level
w/ Fraud Adjustifient				5 Beauty/Barber Shops (MCC 7230) and Taxicabs & Limousines (MCC 4121) have a 20% transaction amount tolerance. Airlines (MCCs 3000-3350, 4511), Hotels/Car Rentals (MCCs 3351-3441, 3501-3999, 7011, 7012, 7512, 7513, 7519), Local/Suburban Commuter, Passenger Transportation, Including Ferries (MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Bus Lines – Charter, Tour (MCC 4131), Steamship/Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), Service Stations (MCC 5541), Automated Fuel Dispenser (MCC 5542), Eating Places and Restaurants (MCC 5812), Drinking Places (MCC 5813), Fast Food Restaurants (MCC 5814), Digital Goods: Books, Music and Movies (MCC 5815), Games (MCC 5816) or Applications – Excludes Games (MCC 5817), and Multi-Category (MCC 5818) are exempt from transaction amount tolerance. All other MCCs have a 10% transaction amount tolerance.	5 Commercial Base Submission Level
Commercial Base Submission Level  Eligible: All merchant segments.					
	2.250	40.50		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless,	1 N/A
Commercial	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	chip data read, or key-entered.	
Non-Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	2.95%	\$0.10	YES	2 Exempt from amount tolerance.	2 N/A
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.05%	\$0.21			
Regulated Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.05%	\$0.22			

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
International Consumer⁴ Not Eligible: High Risk (MCC 5962, 5966, 5967).									
Non US Issued Credit	2.15%	\$0.00		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read.	1 International Consumer Base				
Non US Issued Debit / Prepaid	1.70%	\$0.00		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. Authorization and settlement MCC must match. <sup>2</sup>	2 International Consumer Base				
				3 Airlines (MCCs 3000-3299, 4511), Cruise Lines (MCC 4411), and Passenger Railways (MCC 4112) 8 days to settle between transaction and settlement date. All others 3 days to settle between transaction and settlement date.  4 Exempt from amount tolerance.	3 International Consumer Base 4 N/A				
International Commercial <sup>4</sup> Eligible: All merchant segments.	International Commercial <sup>4</sup>								
Non US Issued Commercial	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.      Exempt from amount tolerance.	1 N/A 2 N/A				
International Consumer Base <sup>4</sup> Eligible: All merchant segments.									
Non US Issued Credit / Debit / Prepaid	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A				
US Consumer Adjustment Voucher – Regula  Eligible: All merchant segments.	US Consumer Adjustment Voucher – Regulated    Signification   2 Exempt from amount tolerance.   2 N/A								
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid or Commercial Debit / Prepaid	0.00%	\$0.00		Credit/Return transactions only.     Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	1 N/A 2 N/A				
Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid or Commercial Debit / Prepaid w/ Fraud Adjustment	0.00%	\$0.00							

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
US Consumer Adjustment Voucher Program 1 <i>Eligible:</i> Direct Marketing (MCCs 5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969).										
• Credit	-2.07%	\$0.00		1 Credit/Return transactions only.	1 N/A					
Rewards	-2.07%	\$0.00		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	2 N/A					
• Premium	-2.07%	\$0.00								
Premium Plus	-2.07%	\$0.00								
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.00%	\$0.00								
US Consumer Adjustment Voucher Program 2										
Eligible: Airlines (MCCs 3000-3299	9, 4511), Cruise	Lines (MCC 44	111), and Pa	assenger Railways (MCC 4112).	,					
• Credit	-2.02%	\$0.00		<ul><li>1 Credit/Return transactions only.</li><li>2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li></ul>	1 N/A 2 N/A					
• Rewards	-2.02%	\$0.00		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic dutilonization.						
• Premium	-2.02%	\$0.00								
Premium Plus	-2.02%	\$0.00								
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.00%	\$0.00								
US Consumer Adjustment Voucher Program	n 3	'								
Not Eligible: Direct Marketing (MC	Cs 5960, 5962	, 5964, 5965, 5	966, 5967,	5968, 5969), Airlines (MCCs 3000-3299, 4511), and	Passenger Railways (MCC 4112).					
• Credit	-1.75%	\$0.00		<ul><li>1 Credit/Return transactions only.</li><li>2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li></ul>	1 N/A 2 N/A					
• Rewards	-1.75%	\$0.00		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	2 19/7					
• Premium	-1.75%	\$0.00								
Premium Plus	-1.75%	\$0.00								
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit / Prepaid	0.00%	\$0.00								

Interchange program  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next interchange program logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.			
US Commercial Adjustment Voucher Program 1  Eligible: All merchant segments.								
Commercial	-2.25%	\$0.00		<ul><li>1 Credit/Return transactions only.</li><li>2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.</li></ul>	1 N/A 2 N/A			
Commercial Prepaid	-2.25%	\$0.00		·				
International Adjustment Voucher  Eligible: All merchant segments.								
Non US Issued	0.00%	\$0.00		Credit/Return transactions only.     Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.	1 N/A 2 N/A			

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

**▼** = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

#### **Discover footnotes**

- 1. The numeric bullet point in the "Primary qualification criteria" column corresponds to the numeric bullet point in the "Next interchange program logic" column within the same row. This column lists the next possible Interchange program when the qualifying criteria is not met. For example, when looking at numeric bullet point 1 under PSL Retail "Primary qualification criteria" column Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read. If a transaction is not magnetic stripe, contactless, or chip data read and it is key-entered, then the next downgrade interchange program would be PSL/Key-Entry, PSL/Card Not Present, or PSL/E-Commerce when looking at the corresponding numeric bullet point in the "Next interchange program logic" column.
- Valid electronic authorization is obtained through a terminal or software. For Card Present transactions track data, including CVV is required. When an electronic authorization is obtained, all required authorization data & qualifying criteria must be present at settlement, Network Reference Identification (NRID), transaction ID, auth date, etc. Authorization and settlement MCC must match with the exception of Travel Agencies (MCC 4722) or Airlines (MCC 4511).
- Equipment must be programmed to use the Address Verification Service (AVS). AVS not required for Recurring or Mobile Commerce.
- Discover International interchange programs include the Discover International Processing Fee of 0.50%.

Click on any hyperlinked item below to view the corresponding pages.

Business-to-Business / Wholesale	99
Healthcare	101
Restaurant	103
Retail	105
Emerging Market	107
Services & Professional Services	109
Travel & Entertainment	111
Education	
Government	115
Other	117
Prepaid	119
Emerging Market Prepaid	
Refund	120
American Express OptBlue footnotes	121

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Business-to-Business / Wholesale**

Eligible: Landscape and Horticulture Services (MCC 0780), Special Trade Contractors (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 1799), Typesetting, Plate Making and Related Services (MCC 2791), Railroads - Freight (MCC 4011), Courier Services - Air and Ground, and Freight Forwarders (MCC 4215), Construction Material (Not Elsewhere Classified (MCC 5039), Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software (MCC 5045), Commercial Equipment (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 5046), Medical, Dental, Ophthalmic and Hospital Equipment and Supplies (MCC 5047), Metal Service Centers and Offices (MCC 5051), Electrical Parts and Equipment (MCC 5065), Industrial Supplies (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 5085), Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry (MCC 5094), Durable Goods (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 5099), Stationary, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper (MCC 5111), Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods (MCC 5131), Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing (MCC 5137), Commercial Footwear (MCC 5139), Chemicals and Allied Products (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 5169), Petroleum & Petroleum Products – Wholesale Distributors (MCC 5172), Paints, Varnishes and Supplies (MCC 5198), Non-Durable Goods (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 5199), Advertising Service (MCC 7311), Commercial Photography, Art, and Graphics (MCC 7333), Quick Copy, Reproduction and Blueprinting Services (MCC 7338), Stenographic and Secretarial Support (MCC 7339), Clearing, Maintenance, and Janitorial Services (MCC 7349), Employment Agencies and Temporary Help Services (MCC 7361), Management, Consulting, and Public Relations Services (MCC 7392), Equipment, Tool, Furniture, and Appliance Rental and Leasing (MCC 7394), Business Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 7399), Welding Services (MCC 7692), Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution (MCC 7829), Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical Testing) (MCC 8734), Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services (MCC 8911), Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Services (MCC 8931), Professional Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 8999).

Credit Base Tier 1	1.65%	\$0.10		Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless,     chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Credit Base Tier 2	1.90%	\$0.10		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Credit Base Tier 3	2.35%	\$0.10	YES	3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1	1.95%	\$0.10		or equal to \$400.  4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2	2.20%	\$0.10	YES	\$400.01 to \$7,500.  5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3	2.65%	\$0.10	YES	than \$7,500.	3 Her I of Her 2
• Credit Tier 1 Non-US³	2.65%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.90%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.35%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.95%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.20%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.65%	\$0.10	YES		

- continued

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Business-to-Business / Wholesale – contin	nued				
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.99%	\$0.15		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A 2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	1.29%	\$0.15		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	1.99%	\$0.15		3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$400. 4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.29%	\$0.15	YES	\$400.01 to \$7,500.  5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.94%	\$0.10		than \$7,500.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	2.24%	\$0.10	YES		
• Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.94%	\$0.10	YES		
• Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.24%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

■ = New category or qualification ● =

= MCC change

▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

• Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
Healthcare  Eligible: Veterinary Services (MCC 0742), Ambulance Services (MCC 4119), Doctor and Physicians (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 8011), Dentists and Orthodontists (MCC 8021), Osteopaths (MCC 8031), Chiropractors (MCC 8041), Optometrists and Ophthalmologists (MCC 8042), Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses (MCC 8043), Podiatrists and Chiropodists (MCC 8049), Nursing and Personal Care Facilities (MCC 8050), Hospitals (MCC 8062), Medical and Dental Laboratories (MCC 8071), Medical Services and Health Practitioners (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 8099).									
• Credit Base Tier 1	1.55%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A				
Credit Base Tier 2	1.85%	\$0.10		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A				
Credit Base Tier 3	2.30%	\$0.10	YES	3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3				
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1	1.85%	\$0.10		or equal to \$150. 4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Tier 1 or Tier 3				
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2	2.15%	\$0.10	YES	\$150.01 to \$2,000. 5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2				
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3	2.60%	\$0.10	YES	than \$2,000.	3 Hel 101 Hel 2				
• Credit Tier 1 Non-US³	2.55%	\$0.10	YES						
• Credit Tier 2 Non-US³	2.85%	\$0.10	YES						
• Credit Tier 3 Non-US³	3.30%	\$0.10	YES						
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.85%	\$0.10	YES						
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.15%	\$0.10	YES						
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.60%	\$0.10	YES						

- continued

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Healthcare – continued					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.99%	\$0.15		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	1.29%	\$0.15		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-US <sup>3</sup>	1.99%	\$0.15		<ul> <li>3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$150.</li> <li>4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between</li> </ul>	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.29%	\$0.15	YES	\$150.01 to \$2,000. 5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.94%	\$0.10		than \$2,000.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	2.24%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.94%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.24%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

<ul><li>Program pricing</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
<b>Restaurant</b> Eligible: Caterers (MCC 5811), D  Fast Food Restaurant (MCC 5814		Icoholic Bevera	ges) – Bars,	Taverns, Nightclubs, Cocktail Lounges, and Discothe	eques (MCC 5813), Restaurant (MCC 5812),
Credit Base Micro	2.00%	\$0.02		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
• Credit Base Tier 0	1.60%	\$0.04		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
• Credit Base Tier 1	1.85%	\$0.10		3 Micro – Transaction amount must be less than	3 Tier 0, Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Base Tier 2	2.50%	\$0.10		or equal to \$5. 4 Tier 0 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Micro, Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Base Tier 3	2.85%	\$0.10	YES	\$5.01 to \$15. 5 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be between	5 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swiped <sup>2</sup> Micro	2.30%	\$0.02	YES	\$15.01 to \$30.	
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 0	1.90%	\$0.04	YES	6 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$30.01 to \$150.	6 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 1 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1	2.15%	\$0.10	YES	7 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$150.	7 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 1 or Tier 2
• Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 2	2.80%	\$0.10	YES	0.13.1. \$200.	
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3	3.15%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Micro Non-US³	3.00%	\$0.02	YES		
• Credit Tier 0 Non-US³	2.60%	\$0.04	YES		
• Credit Tier 1 Non-US³	2.85%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Tier 2 Non-US³	3.50%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Tier 3 Non-US³	3.85%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Micro Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.30%	\$0.02	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 0 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.90%	\$0.04	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.15%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.80%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	4.15%	\$0.10	YES		

- continued

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Restaurant – continued					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.29%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	1.59%	\$0.10		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	2.29%	\$0.10	YES	3 Micro – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$5.	3 Tier 0, Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3
Non-US <sup>3</sup> • Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.59%	\$0.10	YES	4 Tier 0 – Transaction amount must be between \$5.01 to \$15. 5 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Micro, Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3 5 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 2 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.99%	\$0.10		\$15.01 to \$30. 6 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	6 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 1 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	2.29%	\$0.10	YES	\$30.01 to \$150.  7 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	7 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.99%	\$0.10	YES	than \$150.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.29%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

**▼** = Rate or fee decrease

1 N/A

**▲** = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

#### Retail

Eligible: Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts (MCC 5013), Office and Commercial Furniture (MCC 5021), Photographic, Photocopy, Microfilm Equipment and Supplies (MCC 5044), Hardware, Equipment and Supplies (MCC 5072), Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggist Sundries (MCC 5122), Books, Periodicals and Newspapers (MCC 5192), Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock and Flowers (MCC 5193), Home Supply Warehouse Stores (MCC 5200), Lumber and Building Materials Stores (MCC 5211), Glass, Paint, and Wallpaper Stores (MCC 5231), Hardware Stores (MCC 5251), Nurseries and Lawn and Garden Supply Stores (MCC 5261), Wholesale Clubs (MCC 5300), Duty Free Stores (MCC 5309), Discount Stores (MCC 5310), Department Stores (MCC 5311), Variety Stores (MCC 5331), Miscellaneous General Merchandise (MCC 5399), Grocery Stores and Supermarkets (MCC 5411), Freezer and Locker Meat Provisioners (MCC 5422), Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (MCC 5441), Dairy Products Stores (MCC 5451), Bakeries (MCC 5462), Miscellaneous Food Stores - Convenience Stores and Specialty Markets (MCC 5499), Auto/Home Supply (MCC 5531), Automotive Tire Stores (MCC 5532), Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores (MCC 5533), Boat Dealers (MCC 5551), Men's and Boy's Clothing and Accessories Stores (MCC 5611), Women's Ready-To-Wear Stores (MCC 5621), Women's Accessory and Specialty Shops (MCC 5631), Children's and Infants' Wear Stores (MCC 5641), Family Clothing Stores (MCC 5651), Sports and Riding Apparel Stores (MCC 5655), Shoe Stores (MCC 5661), Furrier and Fur Shops (MCC 5681), Men's and Women's Clothing Stores (MCC 5691), Wig and Toupee Stores (MCC 5698), Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Shops (MCC 5699), Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores, Except Appliances (MCC 5712), Floor Covering Stores (MCC 5713), Drapery, Window Covering, and Upholstery Stores (MCC 5714), Wholesale Alcohol (MCC 5715), Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores (MCC 5718), Miscellaneous Home Furnishing Specialty Stores (MCC 5719), Household Appliance Stores (MCC 5722), Electronics Stores (MCC 5732), Music Stores – Musical Instruments, Pianos, and Sheet Music (MCC 5733), Computer Software Stores (MCC 5734), Record Stores (MCC 5735), Digital Goods Media – Books, Movies, Music (MCC 5815), Digital Goods – Games (MCC 5816), Digital Goods – Applications (Excludes Games) (MCC 5817), Digital Goods - Large Digital Goods Merchant (MCC 5818), Drug Stores and Pharmacies (MCC 5912), Package Stores - Beer, Wine, and Liquor (MCC 5921), Used Merchandise and Secondhand Stores (MCC 5931), Antique Shops – Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services (MCC 5932), Antique Reproductions (MCC 5937), Bicycle Shops - Sales and Service (MCC 5940), Sporting Goods Stores (MCC 5941), Book Stores (MCC 5942), Stationary Stores, Office and School Supply Stores (MCC 5943). Jewelry Stores, Watches, Clocks, and Silverware Stores (MCC 5944), Hobby, Toy, and Game Shops (MCC 5945), Camera and Photographic Supply Stores (MCC 5946), Gift, Card, Novelty and Souvenir Shops (MCC 5947), Luggage and Leather Goods Stores (MCC 5948), Sewing, Needlework, Fabric and Piece Goods Stores (MCC 5949), Glassware/Crystal Stores (MCC 5950), Direct Marketing – Combination Catalog and Retail Merchant (MCC 5965), Artist's Supply and Craft Shops (MCC 5970), Art Dealers and Galleries (MCC 5971), Stamp and Coin Stores (MCC 5972), Religious Goods Stores (MCC 5973), Cosmetic Stores (MCC 5977), Typewriter Stores - Sales, Rentals, and Service (MCC 5978), Florists (MCC 5992), Cigar Stores and Stands (MCC 5993), News Dealers and Newsstands (MCC 5994), Pet Shops, Pet Foods and Supplies Stores (MCC 5995), Swimming Pools – Sales and Service (MCC 5996), Electric Razor Stores – Sales and Service (MCC 5997), Tent and Awning Shops (MCC 5998), Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Shops (MCC 5999), Clothing Rental – Costumes, Uniforms, Formal Wear (MCC 7296), Electronics Repair Shops (MCC 7622), Watch, Clock and Jewelry Repair (MCC 7631), DVD/Video Tape Rental Stores (MCC 7841).

1 Entry Mode - Magnetic string contactless

Credit Base Tier 1	1.60%	\$0.10		chip data read, or key-entered.	I N/A
Credit Base Tier 2	1.95%	\$0.10		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.4	2 N/A
Credit Base Tier 3	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1	1.90%	\$0.10		or equal to \$75.  4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2	2.25%	\$0.10	YES	\$75.01 to \$1,000.	THE TOT HE S
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3	2.70%	\$0.10	YES	5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$1,000.	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
• Credit Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.60%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.95%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.40%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.90%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.25%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.70%	\$0.10	YES		

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Retail – continued					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.99%	\$0.15		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	1.29%	\$0.15		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	1.99%	\$0.15		3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$75.	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.29%	\$0.15	YES	<ul> <li>4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$75.01 to \$1,000.</li> <li>5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater</li> </ul>	4 Tier 1 or Tier 3 5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.94%	\$0.10		than \$1,000.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	2.24%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.94%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.24%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

• Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
Eligible: Direct Marketing – Insurance Services (MCC 5960), Direct Marketing – Continuity/Subscription Merchant (MCC 5968), Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums (MCC 6300), Elementary and Secondary Schools (MCC 8211), Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges (MCC 8220), Child Care Services (MCC 8351), Charitable and Social Organizations (MCC 8398), Religious Organization (MCC 8661), Court Costs, Including Alimony and Child Support (MCC 9211), Fines (MCC 9222), and Government Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 9399).									
Credit Base Tier 1	1.43%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A				
Credit Base Tier 2	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.4	2 N/A				
Credit Base Tier 3	2.70%	\$0.10	YES	3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3				
Credit Non-Swipe Tier 1	1.43%	\$0.10		or equal to \$1200. 4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Tier 1 or Tier 3				
Credit Non-Swipe Tier 2	2.05%	\$0.10	YES	\$1200.01 to \$4,000.  5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2				
Credit Non-Swipe Tier 3	2.70%	\$0.10	YES	than \$4,000.	3 Her For Her 2				
• Credit Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.43%	\$0.10							
• Credit Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.05%	\$0.10	YES						
• Credit Tier 3 Non-US³	3.70%	\$0.10	YES						
• Credit Non-Swipe Tier 1 Non-US³	2.43%	\$0.10							
• Credit Non-Swipe Tier 2 Non-US³	3.05%	\$0.10	YES						
Credit Non-Swipe Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.70%	\$0.10	YES						

- continued

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Emerging Market – continued					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.79%	\$0.15		Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe	0.79%	\$0.15		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-US <sup>3</sup>	1.79%	\$0.15		3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$1200.	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe Non-US <sup>3</sup>	1.79%	\$0.15		4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$1200.01 to \$4,000.  5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	4 Tier 1 or Tier 3 5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.99%	\$0.10		than \$4,000.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe	1.99%	\$0.10			
• Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.99%	\$0.10	YES		
• Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.99%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

■ = New category or qualification

● = MCC change ▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Services & Professional Services**

Eligible: Wine Producer (MCC 0743), Champagne Producer (MCC 0744), Agricultural Co-Operatives (MCC 0763), General Contractors – Residential and Commercial (MCC 1520), Heating, Plumbing, and Air Conditioning Contractors (MCC 1711), Electrical Contractors (MCC 1731), Masonry, Stonework, Tile Setting, Plastering and Insulation Contractors (MCC 1740), Carpentry Contractors (MCC 1750), Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work Contractors (MCC 1761), Concrete Work Contractors (MCC 1771), Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing (MCC 2741), Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitation Preparations (MCC 2842), Motor Freight Carriers and Trucking – Local and Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, and Local Delivery Services (MCC 4214), Public Warehousing and Storage – Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods, and Storage (MCC 4225), Boat Rentals and Leasing (MCC 4457), Marinas, Marine Service, and Supplies (MCC 4468), Computer Network/Information Services (MCC 4816), Telegraph Services (MCC 4821), Utilities – Electric, Gas, Water, and Sanitary (MCC 4900), Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (MCC 5074), Mobile Home Dealers (MCC 5271), Car and Truck Dealers (New and Used) Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, Leasing (MCC 5511), Car and Truck Dealers (Used only) Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts and Leasing (MCC 5521), Electric Vehicle Charging (MCC 5552), ● Camper, Recreational and Utility Trailer Dealers (MCC 5561), Motorcycle Shops and Dealers (MCC 5571), Motor Home Dealers (MCC 5592), Snowmobile Dealers (MCC 5598), Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 5599), Tailors, Seamstresses, Mending and Alterations (MCC 5697), Pawn Shops (MCC 5933), Wrecking and Salvage Yards (MCC 5935), Direct Marketing – Catalog Merchant (MCC 5964), Direct Marketing – Other Direct Marketers (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 5969), Hearing Aids – Sales, Service, and Supply (MCC 5975), Orthopedic Goods – Prosthetic Devices (MCC 5976), Fuel Dealers – Fuel Oil, Wood, Coal, and Liquefied Petroleum (MCC 5983), Securities Brokers/Dealers (fee only) (MCC 6211), Real Estate Agents and Managers - Rentals (MCC 6513), Non-Financial Institutions - Stored Value Card Purchase/Load (MCC 6540), ● Laundry, Cleaning and Garment Services (MCC 7210), Laundries - Family and Commercial (MCC 7211), Dry Cleaners (MCC 7216), Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning (MCC 7217), Photographic Studios (MCC 7221), Beauty and Barber Shops (MCC 7230), Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors, and Hat Cleaning Shops (MCC 7251), Funeral Services and Crematories (MCC 7261), Dating Services (MCC 7273), Tax Preparation Services (MCC 7276), Counseling Services – Debt, Marriage, and Personal (MCC 7277), Buying and Shopping Services and Clubs (MCC 7278), Massage Parlors (MCC 7297), Health and Beauty Spas (MCC 7298), Miscellaneous Personal Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 7299), Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies (MCC 7321), Exterminating and Disinfecting Services (MCC 7342), Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services (MCC 7372), Information Retrieval Services (MCC 7375), Computer Maintenance, Repair and Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 7379), Detective Agencies, Protective Services, and Security Services, including Armored Cars, and Guard Dogs (MCC 7393), Photofinishing Laboratories and Photo Developing (MCC 7395), Truck and Utility Trailer Rentals (MCC 7513), Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rentals (MCC 7519), Parking Lots, Parking Meters and Garages (MCC 7523), Automotive Body Repair Shops (MCC 7531), Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (MCC 7534), Automotive Paint Shops (MCC 7535), Automotive Service Shops (Non-Dealer) (MCC 7538), Car Washes (MCC 7542), Towing Services (MCC 7549), Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops (MCC 7623), Electrical and Small Appliance Repair Shops (MCC 7629), Furniture – Reupholstery, Repair, and Refinishing (MCC 7641), Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services (MCC 7699), Membership Clubs (Sports, Recreation, Athletic), Country Clubs, and Private Golf Courses (MCC 7997), Legal Services and Attorneys (MCC 8111). Civic. Social. and Fraternal Associations (MCC 8641), Automobile Associations (MCC 8675), Membership Organizations (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 8699).

Credit Base Micro	2.00%	\$0.02		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Credit Base Tier 0	1.60%	\$0.04		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Credit Base Tier 1	1.70%	\$0.10		3 Micro – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$5.	3 Tier 0, Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3
Credit Base Tier 2	2.00%	\$0.10		4 Tier 0 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Micro, Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3
Credit Base Tier 3	2.40%	\$0.10	YES	\$5.01 to \$15. 5 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be between	5 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 2 or Tier 3
Credit Non-Swiped <sup>2</sup> Micro	2.30%	\$0.02	YES	\$15.01 to \$250.	3 Micro, Her o, Her 2 or Her 3
Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 0	1.90%	\$0.04		6 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$250.01 to \$3,000.	6 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 1 or Tier 3
Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1	2.00%	\$0.10		7 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$3,000.	7 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 1 or Tier 2
Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2	2.30%	\$0.10	YES		
Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3	2.70%	\$0.10	YES		

<ul><li>Program pricing</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Services & Professional Services – continu	ed				
• Credit Micro Non-US³	3.00%	\$0.02	YES	Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
• Credit Tier 0 Non-US³	2.60%	\$0.04		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
• Credit Tier 1 Non-US³	2.70%	\$0.10	YES	3 Micro – Transaction amount must be less than	3 Tier 0, Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Tier 2 Non-US³	3.00%	\$0.10	YES	or equal to \$5. 4 Tier 0 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Micro, Tier 1, Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Tier 3 Non-US³	3.40%	\$0.10	YES	\$5.01 to \$15. 5 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be between	5 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Micro Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.30%	\$0.02	YES	\$15.01 to \$250.	
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 0 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.90%	\$0.04	YES	6 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$250.01 to \$3,000.	6 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 1 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.00%	\$0.10	YES	7 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$3,000.	7 Micro, Tier 0, Tier 1 or Tier 2
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.30%	\$0.10	YES	than \$3,000.	
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.70%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.99%	\$0.15			
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>	1.29%	\$0.15			
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-US<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	1.99%	\$0.15			
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe<sup>2</sup> Non-US<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	2.29%	\$0.15	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.94%	\$0.10			
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>	2.24%	\$0.10	YES		
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	2.94%	\$0.10	YES		
<ul> <li>Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe<sup>2</sup> Non-US<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	3.24%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

= New category or qualification

= MCC change

▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing	Rate	Per-item	ICF	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup>	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup>
Card type		fee	applies	Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.

#### **Travel & Entertainment**

Eligible: Local and Suburban Commuter Passenger Transportation (MCC 4111), Passenger Railways (MCC 4112), Taxicabs and Limousines (MCC 4121), Bus Lines (MCC 4131), Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminals (MCC 4582), Travel Agency (MCC 4722), Transportation Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 4789), Lodging – Hotels, Motels, Resorts, Central Reservation Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 7011), Campground (MCC 7033), Automotive Rentals (7512), Motion Picture Theaters (MCC 7832), Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Pictures) and Ticket Agencies (MCC 7922), Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 7929), Billiards and Pool Establishments (MCC 7932), Bowling Alleys (MCC 7933), Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Athletic Fields, and Sports Promoters (MCC 7941), Tourist Attractions and Exhibits (MCC 7991), Public Golf Courses (MCC 7992), Video Amusement Game Supplies (MCC 7993), Video Game Arcades/Establishments (MCC 7994), Amusement Park (MCC 7996), Aquariums, Seaquariums, Dolphinariums and Zoos (MCC 7998), Recreation Service (MCC 7999).

• Credit Base Tier 1	2.25%	\$0.10		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Credit Base Tier 2	2.60%	\$0.10		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Credit Base Tier 3	3.00%	\$0.10	YES	3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$100.	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1	2.55%	\$0.10	YES	4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2	2.90%	\$0.10	YES	\$100.01 to \$1,000.	5 Tion 1 on Tion 2
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3	3.30%	\$0.10	YES	5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$1,000.	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
• Credit Tier 1 Non-US³	3.25%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.60%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	4.00%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.55%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 2 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.90%	\$0.10	YES		
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	4.30%	\$0.10	YES		

continued

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Travel & Entertainment – continued					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	1.19%	\$0.15		Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	1.49%	\$0.15		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.19%	\$0.15	YES	<ul> <li>3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$100.</li> <li>4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between</li> </ul>	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.49%	\$0.15	YES	\$100.01 to \$1,000. 5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.99%	\$0.10		than \$1,000.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	2.29%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.99%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.29%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.					
Education  Eligible: Sporting and Recreational Camps (MCC 7032), Dance Halls, Studios and Schools (MCC 7911), Correspondence Schools (MCC 8241), Business and Secretarial Schools (MCC 8244), Vocational and Trade Schools (MCC 8249), Schools and Educational Services (not elsewhere classified) (MCC 8299).  1 1450  1 1450  1 N/A										
<ul><li>Credit Base Tier 1</li><li>Credit Base Tier 2</li></ul>	1.45% 1.80%	\$0.10 \$0.10		chip data read, or key-entered.  2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A					
<ul> <li>Credit Base Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe<sup>2</sup> Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe<sup>2</sup> Tier 2</li> </ul>	2.05% 1.75% 2.10%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES	<ul> <li>3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$100.</li> <li>4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$100.01 to \$3,000.</li> </ul>	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3					
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3 • Credit Tier 1 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.35%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES	5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$3,000.	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2					
<ul> <li>Credit Tier 2 Non-US<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Credit Tier 3 Non-US<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	2.80%	\$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES							
<ul> <li>Credit Non-Swipe<sup>2</sup> Tier 1 Non-US<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe<sup>2</sup> Tier 2 Non-US<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>	2.75% 3.10%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES							
• Credit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Tier 3 Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.35%	\$0.10	YES							

- continued

■ = New category or qualification 
• = MCC change 
▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the  Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Education – continued					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.79%	\$0.15		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	1.09%	\$0.15		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-US <sup>3</sup>	1.79%	\$0.15		3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$100. 4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.09%	\$0.15	YES	\$100.01 to \$3,000. 5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.99%	\$0.10		than \$3,000.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	2.29%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.99%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.29%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.						
Government  Eligible: Tolls and Bridge Fees (MCC 4784), Bail and Bond Payments (fee only) (MCC 9223), Tax Payments (MCC 9311).											
<ul> <li>Credit Base Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Base Tier 2</li> <li>Credit Base Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 2</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 2 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 2 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3 Non-US³</li> </ul>	1.55% 1.70% 1.90% 1.85% 2.00% 2.20% 2.55% 2.70% 2.90% 2.85% 3.00% 3.20%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES YES YES YES YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.<sup>4</sup></li> <li>Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$100.</li> <li>Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$100.01 to \$3,000.</li> <li>Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$3,000.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 N/A 3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3 5 Tier 1 or Tier 2						

- continued

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Government – continued		'	'		
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.79%	\$0.15		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	1.09%	\$0.15		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-US <sup>3</sup>	1.79%	\$0.15		3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$100. 4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.09%	\$0.15	YES	\$100.01 to \$3,000. 5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.99%	\$0.10		than \$3,000.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	2.29%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.99%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.29%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

■ = New category or qualification ● = N

= MCC change

▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Other  Eligible: Telecom Equipment (MCC	4812), Cable/F	Pay TV (MCC 48	899), Gas S1	tation (MCC 5541), Automated Fuel Dispenser (MCC	5542), Political Organizations (MCC 8651).
<ul> <li>Credit Base Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Base Tier 2</li> <li>Credit Base Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 2</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 2 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 2 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3 Non-US³</li> </ul>	1.50% 1.85% 2.30% 1.80% 2.15% 2.60% 2.50% 2.85% 3.30% 2.80% 3.15% 3.60%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES YES YES YES YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.<sup>4</sup></li> <li>Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$100.</li> <li>Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$100.01 to \$3,000.</li> <li>Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$3,000.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 N/A 3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3 5 Tier 1 or Tier 2

- continued

■ = New category or qualification 
• = MCC change 
▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
Other – continued					
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit	0.99%	\$0.15		1 Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.	1 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	1.29%	\$0.15		2 Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization. <sup>4</sup>	2 N/A
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit     Non-US <sup>3</sup>	1.99%	\$0.15		3 Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$100. 4 Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between	3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3
Non-Regulated Consumer Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.29%	\$0.15	YES	\$100.01 to \$3,000. 5 Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater	5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit	1.94%	\$0.10		than \$3,000.	
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup>	2.24%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-US <sup>3</sup>	2.94%	\$0.10	YES		
Non-Regulated Small Business Debit Non-Swipe <sup>2</sup> Non-US <sup>3</sup>	3.24%	\$0.10	YES		
Regulated Consumer Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			
Regulated Small Business Debit	0.04%	\$0.25			

■ = New category or qualification 
• = MCC change 
▼ = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Program pricing  • Card type	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.				
Prepaid  Eligible: All Industries.									
<ul> <li>Credit Base Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Base Tier 2</li> <li>Credit Base Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 2</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 2 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 2 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe² Tier 3 Non-US³</li> </ul>	1.35% 1.70% 2.15% 1.65% 2.00% 2.45% 2.35% 2.70% 3.15% 2.65% 3.00% 3.45%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES YES YES YES YES YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.<sup>4</sup></li> <li>Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$75.</li> <li>Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$75.01 to \$1,000.</li> <li>Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$1,000.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 N/A 3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3 5 Tier 1 or Tier 2				

▲ = Rate or fee increase

<ul><li>Program pricing</li><li>Card type</li></ul>	Rate	Per-item fee	ICF applies	Primary qualification criteria <sup>1</sup> Applies to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.	Next program pricing logic <sup>1</sup> Refers to the card products listed in the Card type column unless otherwise indicated.
(MCC 6300). Elementary and Secor	ndary Schools (I s (MCC 8398), F	MCC 8211), Co Religious Organ	lleges, Univ	ng – Continuity/Subscription Merchant (MCC 5968), Persities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges (N CC 8661), Court Costs, Including Alimony and Child S	ACC 8220), Child Care Services (MCC 8351),
<ul> <li>Credit Base Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Base Tier 2</li> <li>Credit Base Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe Tier 1</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe Tier 2</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe Tier 3</li> <li>Credit Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 2 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Tier 3 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe Tier 1 Non-US³</li> <li>Credit Non-Swipe Tier 2 Non-US³</li> </ul>	1.35% 1.70% 2.15% 1.35% 1.70% 2.15% 2.35% 2.70% 3.15% 2.35% 2.70%	\$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10	YES YES YES YES YES YES YES	<ol> <li>Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered.</li> <li>Obtain and pass 1 valid electronic authorization.<sup>4</sup></li> <li>Tier 1 – Transaction amount must be less than or equal to \$75.</li> <li>Tier 2 – Transaction amount must be between \$75.01 to \$1,000.</li> <li>Tier 3 – Transaction amount must be greater than \$1,000.</li> </ol>	1 N/A 2 N/A 3 Tier 2 or Tier 3 4 Tier 1 or Tier 3 5 Tier 1 or Tier 2
• Credit Non-Swipe Tier 3 Non-US³  Refund  Eligible: All Industries.	3.15%	\$0.10	YES		
Credit     Prepaid	0.00%	\$0.00 \$0.00		1 Refund transactions only.	1 N/A

■ = New category or qualification

= MCC change

**▼** = Rate or fee decrease

▲ = Rate or fee increase

Please refer to your Pricing Terms to determine your American Express program pricing.

#### **American Express OptBlue footnotes**

- 1. The numeric bullet point in the "Primary qualification criteria" column corresponds to the numeric bullet point in the "Next program pricing logic" column within the same row. This column lists the next possible program pricing when the qualifying criteria is not met. For example, when looking at numeric bullet point 1 under Business-to-Business / Wholesale "Primary qualification criteria" column – Entry Mode – Magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered. If a transaction is not magnetic stripe, contactless, chip data read, or key-entered, then the next downgrade program pricing would be N/A when looking at the corresponding numeric bullet point in the "Next program pricing logic" column.
- 2. American Express Non-Swipe programs include the American Express Non-Swipe Transaction Fee (0.30%) with the exception of Direct Marketing Insurance Services (MCC 5960), Direct Marketing - Continuity/Subscription Merchant (MCC 5968), Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums (MCC 6300). Elementary and Secondary Schools (MCC 8211), Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges (MCC 8220), Child Care Services (MCC 8351), Court Costs, Including Alimony and Child Support (MCC 9211), Fines (MCC 9222), and Government Services (Not Elsewhere Classified) (MCC 9399).
- 3. American Express Non-US programs include the American Express Inbound Fee of 1.00%.
- American Express requires merchants to authorize and submit field level data on all American Express transactions. Failure to meet these requirements may result in the American Express Technical Specification Non-Compliance Fee of 0.75%.